

09/22/13



DONALD R. SCHMITT

1  
00:00:09,060 --> 00:00:21,660

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,529 --> 00:00:24,910

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:34,270 --> 00:00:28,539

standard of paranormal radio and now

4  
00:00:36,910 --> 00:00:34,280

here's gene Steinberg with Jeana with

5  
00:00:39,759 --> 00:00:36,920

Chris who else could it be we're back at

6  
00:00:42,299 --> 00:00:39,769

the para cast considering a fascinating

7  
00:00:44,939 --> 00:00:42,309

episode we had last week with the ever

8  
00:00:49,060 --> 00:00:44,949

politically correct and super smooth

9  
00:00:51,639 --> 00:00:49,070

Jann Hardison he's a smooth talker isn't

10  
00:00:52,630 --> 00:00:51,649

it well you know Jan is Jan he's he's a

11  
00:00:56,170 --> 00:00:52,640

really sweet guy

12  
00:01:00,549 --> 00:00:56,180

you know I found him quite you know

13  
00:01:02,200 --> 00:01:00,559

engaging he is you know he's I think

14

00:01:03,279 --> 00:01:02,210

somebody mentioned on the forums that he

15

00:01:05,529 --> 00:01:03,289

missed his call and he should have been

16

00:01:09,370 --> 00:01:05,539

a politician and I guess he's finally

17

00:01:12,910 --> 00:01:09,380

found a political sort of form and venue

18

00:01:15,040 --> 00:01:12,920

to be smooth and engaging in politically

19

00:01:19,180 --> 00:01:15,050

correct I thought he did a good job

20

00:01:21,480 --> 00:01:19,190

I found his account of his childhood

21

00:01:24,130 --> 00:01:21,490

you know the encounter with his brother

22

00:01:26,350 --> 00:01:24,140

really fascinating it I'm still

23

00:01:28,870 --> 00:01:26,360

scratching my head over it but you know

24

00:01:30,460 --> 00:01:28,880

I can see why someone as high-powered as

25

00:01:32,410 --> 00:01:30,470

him would have a lifelong interest in

26  
00:01:34,540 --> 00:01:32,420  
the subject matter if you know something

27  
00:01:35,380 --> 00:01:34,550  
like that occurred it was quite

28  
00:01:37,300 --> 00:01:35,390  
fascinating to me

29  
00:01:39,070 --> 00:01:37,310  
isn't it interesting we can go to the

30  
00:01:41,499 --> 00:01:39,080  
second part of the interview in a moment

31  
00:01:44,529 --> 00:01:41,509  
but isn't it interesting how many people

32  
00:01:47,290 --> 00:01:44,539  
get interested in UFOs and other

33  
00:01:49,870 --> 00:01:47,300  
subjects because they have some kind of

34  
00:01:52,479 --> 00:01:49,880  
unusual encounter when they are between

35  
00:01:54,400 --> 00:01:52,489  
five and ten years of age yeah well I'm

36  
00:01:57,160 --> 00:01:54,410  
one of them so I definitely know what

37  
00:01:58,990 --> 00:01:57,170  
you're saying on that one with me it

38  
00:02:01,869 --> 00:01:59,000

wasn't so much the encounter which I

39

00:02:03,880 --> 00:02:01,879

never had it is the fact that my late

40

00:02:06,339 --> 00:02:03,890

brother left a copy of one of major

41

00:02:08,410 --> 00:02:06,349

Kiyo's books on his coffee table this is

42

00:02:10,809 --> 00:02:08,420

back in his apartment on Carroll Street

43

00:02:13,930 --> 00:02:10,819

in Brooklyn I can't believe I remember

44

00:02:16,720 --> 00:02:13,940

that and he was at work my mom and I

45

00:02:19,420 --> 00:02:16,730

went to visit his home and I saw the

46

00:02:21,160 --> 00:02:19,430

book and I was intrigued and I asked his

47

00:02:24,760 --> 00:02:21,170

wife could I borrow that and she said go

48

00:02:27,369 --> 00:02:24,770

ahead now at no time did he ever leave a

49

00:02:27,640 --> 00:02:27,379

book for me to look at just this one

50

00:02:29,470 --> 00:02:27,650

time

51

00:02:32,140 --> 00:02:29,480

and I was hooked

52

00:02:33,460 --> 00:02:32,150

and that's how it all started let's look

53

00:02:35,680 --> 00:02:33,470

at the second part the other shoe

54

00:02:38,440 --> 00:02:35,690

dropping with Jan Harrison politically

55

00:02:40,420 --> 00:02:38,450

correct so I asked him because listeners

56

00:02:44,320 --> 00:02:40,430

were concerned what about having people

57

00:02:48,369 --> 00:02:44,330

like Steven Greer as a featured speaker

58

00:02:51,089 --> 00:02:48,379

at the MUFON annual conference do you

59

00:02:54,670 --> 00:02:51,099

really think that sets forth a good

60

00:02:57,250 --> 00:02:54,680

public position for MUFON because you

61

00:02:59,319 --> 00:02:57,260

have to be politically correct you want

62

00:03:01,809 --> 00:02:59,329

to attract people who are just part of

63

00:03:03,250 --> 00:03:01,819

the field but Outsiders who might be

64

00:03:03,640 --> 00:03:03,260

interested in UFOs and there's by the

65

00:03:07,360 --> 00:03:03,650

way

66

00:03:10,839 --> 00:03:07,370

a new survey had it that 48% of the

67

00:03:13,569 --> 00:03:10,849

people believe in UFOs and possibility

68

00:03:17,530 --> 00:03:13,579

visitors so that's the latest survey all

69

00:03:20,349 --> 00:03:17,540

right now he kind of ignored all the

70

00:03:22,990 --> 00:03:20,359

baggage that Greer had says well he's

71

00:03:26,080 --> 00:03:23,000

done some good work I just think he's

72

00:03:28,180 --> 00:03:26,090

overlooking the obvious well yeah that

73

00:03:30,369 --> 00:03:28,190

was what I know we did press him a

74

00:03:33,369 --> 00:03:30,379

little on that and and you know I think

75

00:03:35,860 --> 00:03:33,379

Jan as I mentioned I think in the way I

76

00:03:37,390 --> 00:03:35,870

formulated the question I think I gave

77

00:03:38,860 --> 00:03:37,400

him an out by saying I know you're

78

00:03:41,409 --> 00:03:38,870

trying to get butts in the seats and

79

00:03:45,129 --> 00:03:41,419

stuff and now Greer does have a certain

80

00:03:46,870 --> 00:03:45,139

amount of appeal to a lot of uninformed

81

00:03:53,319 --> 00:03:46,880

sort of want to believe types out there

82

00:03:55,360 --> 00:03:53,329

and and it was similar with the 2011 UFO

83

00:03:58,110 --> 00:03:55,370

Congress where Greer was there and Stan

84

00:04:00,960 --> 00:03:58,120

Romanek and other people who have really

85

00:04:02,680 --> 00:04:00,970

put a lot of effort and energy into

86

00:04:05,559 --> 00:04:02,690

self-promotion getting the word out

87

00:04:08,740 --> 00:04:05,569

about their particular take on the

88

00:04:09,460 --> 00:04:08,750

subject and they're you know kind of he

89

00:04:13,449 --> 00:04:09,470

go I think

90

00:04:14,860 --> 00:04:13,459

driven we rational for you know what

91

00:04:16,659 --> 00:04:14,870

they believe and what they prepare to

92

00:04:18,339 --> 00:04:16,669

their audience and and and that does

93

00:04:21,219 --> 00:04:18,349

have a tremendous amount of Appeal out

94

00:04:25,570 --> 00:04:21,229

there to people that have been educated

95

00:04:28,779 --> 00:04:25,580

by the media and by self-promoters it to

96

00:04:31,540 --> 00:04:28,789

me it's you can't you've got to draw a

97

00:04:33,939 --> 00:04:31,550

line somewhere and I think that drawing

98

00:04:36,460 --> 00:04:33,949

the line and not having someone like a

99

00:04:38,980 --> 00:04:36,470

Greer at your conference I think is you

100

00:04:41,409 --> 00:04:38,990

know it's it's a hard one for people

101  
00:04:42,670 --> 00:04:41,419  
like cars an and others to make that

102  
00:04:45,770 --> 00:04:42,680  
determination

103  
00:04:47,720 --> 00:04:45,780  
you know sure greer has done a lot of

104  
00:04:51,170 --> 00:04:47,730  
good work but but that was you know ten

105  
00:04:54,710 --> 00:04:51,180  
fifteen years ago we're much further

106  
00:04:57,500 --> 00:04:54,720  
down the down the river now and you know

107  
00:04:59,540 --> 00:04:57,510  
I I think the the the negatives vastly

108  
00:05:01,180 --> 00:04:59,550  
outweigh the positives when it comes to

109  
00:05:04,570 --> 00:05:01,190  
people like Greer Sean David Morton

110  
00:05:07,010 --> 00:05:04,580  
another big draw at conferences still

111  
00:05:09,370 --> 00:05:07,020  
and and it baffles me that people are

112  
00:05:13,820 --> 00:05:09,380  
able to overlook these glaring

113  
00:05:16,190 --> 00:05:13,830

inconsistencies problems potential

114

00:05:18,590 --> 00:05:16,200

problems so surrounding the issue of

115

00:05:21,530 --> 00:05:18,600

integrity and and it's unfortunate that

116

00:05:23,270 --> 00:05:21,540

he he's you know I think he's in a

117

00:05:26,090 --> 00:05:23,280

position of really trying to get people

118

00:05:28,160 --> 00:05:26,100

to shell out the Bucks and attend the

119

00:05:30,410 --> 00:05:28,170

conference so that they can continue and

120

00:05:32,720 --> 00:05:30,420

I think the whole MUFON model is

121

00:05:35,240 --> 00:05:32,730

outmoded and they're going to have to

122

00:05:39,080 --> 00:05:35,250

come up with a way to to integrate

123

00:05:42,170 --> 00:05:39,090

themselves into social media and attract

124

00:05:44,240 --> 00:05:42,180

a younger more vibrant creative you know

125

00:05:46,400 --> 00:05:44,250

audience out there and membership it's

126

00:05:48,680 --> 00:05:46,410

it's I think we're at a real critical

127

00:05:52,070 --> 00:05:48,690

point in the field of ufology and and

128

00:05:54,200 --> 00:05:52,080

for groups like the UFO Congress and you

129

00:05:55,790 --> 00:05:54,210

know MUFON and other conferences to have

130

00:05:57,230 --> 00:05:55,800

these questionable characters up there I

131

00:05:59,150 --> 00:05:57,240

think is doing themselves a disservice

132

00:06:01,670 --> 00:05:59,160

and they're they're helping sink this

133

00:06:03,260 --> 00:06:01,680

field further and further everything is

134

00:06:06,080 --> 00:06:03,270

you have to look at the demographic here

135

00:06:08,750 --> 00:06:06,090

what is dr. Greer's demographic I don't

136

00:06:11,900 --> 00:06:08,760

think it's the younger people no not at

137

00:06:14,330 --> 00:06:11,910

all I don't think he gets the 25 to 49

138

00:06:18,260 --> 00:06:14,340

age bracket I don't think those people

139

00:06:19,250 --> 00:06:18,270

care about Steven Greer or about what he

140

00:06:22,790 --> 00:06:19,260

did 20 years ago

141

00:06:24,800 --> 00:06:22,800

no well it's you know and now with art

142

00:06:26,630 --> 00:06:24,810

bell coming back on the air or an XM

143

00:06:28,400 --> 00:06:26,640

radio of course the the gruesome

144

00:06:31,160 --> 00:06:28,410

foursome that he has lined up for his

145

00:06:36,200 --> 00:06:31,170

first week of a broadcast the same cast

146

00:06:39,260 --> 00:06:36,210

of characters Greer Oakland Dame's you

147

00:06:42,860 --> 00:06:39,270

know it's it's really it's sad and I

148

00:06:44,480 --> 00:06:42,870

think it's people are trying to you know

149

00:06:46,550 --> 00:06:44,490

these shows and these conference so

150

00:06:50,150 --> 00:06:46,560

organizers I think that they're stuck in

151  
00:06:52,580 --> 00:06:50,160  
a in like Chipmunks in the the you know

152  
00:06:53,780 --> 00:06:52,590  
the little revolving wheel in the cage I

153  
00:06:56,299 --> 00:06:53,790  
think they're just spinning their wheels

154  
00:06:58,939 --> 00:06:56,309  
and digging themselves deeper in deep

155  
00:07:02,389 --> 00:06:58,949  
and I asked him a very key question I

156  
00:07:05,929 --> 00:07:02,399  
said okay MUFON has been around since

157  
00:07:08,569 --> 00:07:05,939  
the late 1960s what progress have you

158  
00:07:10,489 --> 00:07:08,579  
made and I really don't think I ever got

159  
00:07:12,859 --> 00:07:10,499  
a satisfactory answer because the answer

160  
00:07:16,279 --> 00:07:12,869  
is they haven't there is no progress and

161  
00:07:19,669 --> 00:07:16,289  
if you get a few more bodies in a

162  
00:07:23,089 --> 00:07:19,679  
conference by having Steven Greer or

163  
00:07:25,909 --> 00:07:23,099

Paula Harris there I don't think that

164

00:07:28,299 --> 00:07:25,919

helps the cause I don't think that

165

00:07:30,499 --> 00:07:28,309

attracts the kind of people you want

166

00:07:33,559 --> 00:07:30,509

because when you have people like that

167

00:07:35,600 --> 00:07:33,569

and people realize that these people

168

00:07:37,729 --> 00:07:35,610

have problems with the things they say

169

00:07:41,209 --> 00:07:37,739

like Paula Harris will tell you that

170

00:07:43,309 --> 00:07:41,219

billy meier is the real deal okay when

171

00:07:46,129 --> 00:07:43,319

you have people like that getting in

172

00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:46,139

there and representing the field

173

00:07:51,979 --> 00:07:49,199

these people are representing UFO field

174

00:07:54,799 --> 00:07:51,989

the people who come there unless they're

175

00:07:57,739 --> 00:07:54,809

engaged in this activity they don't know

176

00:08:00,169 --> 00:07:57,749

from who these people are no they have

177

00:08:02,719 --> 00:08:00,179

no idea about the baggage or they may

178

00:08:05,659 --> 00:08:02,729

look up Steven Greer later and say oh if

179

00:08:08,719 --> 00:08:05,669

this guy's doing some wacko things maybe

180

00:08:12,439 --> 00:08:08,729

everybody involved in the UFO field is

181

00:08:14,600 --> 00:08:12,449

doing some wacko things therefore why

182

00:08:17,659 --> 00:08:14,610

should we bother with them because

183

00:08:19,909 --> 00:08:17,669

they're doing wacko things exactly and

184

00:08:21,919 --> 00:08:19,919

it's pushing academia it's pushing the

185

00:08:26,059 --> 00:08:21,929

scientific community further and further

186

00:08:28,009 --> 00:08:26,069

away from the real core of ufology which

187

00:08:30,579 --> 00:08:28,019

I would consider to be more grounded

188

00:08:33,529 --> 00:08:30,589

scientific healthily skeptical and

189

00:08:36,230 --> 00:08:33,539

attempting to pull the the field forward

190

00:08:39,309 --> 00:08:36,240

and and do you know and do real good

191

00:08:42,170 --> 00:08:39,319

grounded our data research and and

192

00:08:46,670 --> 00:08:42,180

because of these grand standards out

193

00:08:50,629 --> 00:08:46,680

there who are pontificating these you

194

00:08:54,559 --> 00:08:50,639

know uncorroborated stories reports and

195

00:08:56,689 --> 00:08:54,569

opinions it just has the obvious effect

196

00:08:59,329 --> 00:08:56,699

of driving away serious scientific

197

00:09:01,400 --> 00:08:59,339

interest in in the public arena in these

198

00:09:04,220 --> 00:09:01,410

subjects we know behind the scenes that

199

00:09:06,049 --> 00:09:04,230

there's undoubtedly as we'll find out

200

00:09:09,049 --> 00:09:06,059

today you know with our with our guests

201  
00:09:10,080 --> 00:09:09,059  
so there is a lot of interest behind the

202  
00:09:12,570 --> 00:09:10,090  
scenes that has

203  
00:09:14,250 --> 00:09:12,580  
below the public radar but in terms of

204  
00:09:17,850 --> 00:09:14,260  
trying to attract scientists and

205  
00:09:19,320 --> 00:09:17,860  
academics to the field publicly it's

206  
00:09:21,750 --> 00:09:19,330  
it's a death knell for the careers

207  
00:09:24,690 --> 00:09:21,760  
because of the of this just fuzzy logic

208  
00:09:27,020 --> 00:09:24,700  
and ungrounded uncorroborated sort of

209  
00:09:29,790 --> 00:09:27,030  
thinking I just have problems with it

210  
00:09:34,440 --> 00:09:29,800  
today on the parent Cass will be looking

211  
00:09:36,690 --> 00:09:34,450  
at the real area 51 which is a book

212  
00:09:39,510 --> 00:09:36,700  
subtitled the secret history of

213  
00:09:43,050 --> 00:09:39,520

wright-patterson that's state in Ohio

214

00:09:45,540 --> 00:09:43,060

that's not mere art bells territory in

215

00:09:47,550 --> 00:09:45,550

Nevada the books written by Thomas Carey

216

00:09:49,260 --> 00:09:47,560

and Donald Schmidt Donald Schmidt will

217

00:09:51,300 --> 00:09:49,270

be joining us in the power cast to talk

218

00:09:57,110 --> 00:09:51,310

about the book lots more to come with

219

00:10:01,830 --> 00:09:58,700

[Music]

220

00:10:05,340 --> 00:10:01,840

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

221

00:10:08,250 --> 00:10:05,350

a slow web hosting provider well check

222

00:10:11,520 --> 00:10:08,260

out a to hosting and they're screaming

223

00:10:14,790 --> 00:10:11,530

fast Swift server platform they even

224

00:10:17,030 --> 00:10:14,800

have SSDs at load pages three hundred

225

00:10:20,270 --> 00:10:17,040

percent faster than the competition

226

00:10:23,160 --> 00:10:20,280

ready to give you or sign a speed boost

227

00:10:25,620 --> 00:10:23,170

well tell you what neighbors head on

228

00:10:29,760 --> 00:10:25,630

over to a to hosting.com

229

00:10:32,310 --> 00:10:29,770

that's a two that's number two a to

230

00:10:34,950 --> 00:10:32,320

hosting.com check out their prime

231

00:10:37,310 --> 00:10:34,960

hosting account and get this neighbors

232

00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:37,320

they're even giving you an exclusive

233

00:10:43,320 --> 00:10:40,720

twenty five percent off discount for all

234

00:10:45,870 --> 00:10:43,330

our listeners twenty five percent

235

00:10:50,850 --> 00:10:45,880

and remember their guru crew support

236

00:10:53,670 --> 00:10:50,860

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

237

00:10:55,770 --> 00:10:53,680

to answer any of your questions now to

238

00:10:59,820 --> 00:10:55,780

get the discount use the coupon code

239

00:11:01,620 --> 00:10:59,830

gene when you check out hi this is Eric

240

00:11:03,390 --> 00:11:01,630

Hamburg with Midas resources gold and

241

00:11:05,280 --> 00:11:03,400

silver ever wonder why billionaires like

242

00:11:07,500 --> 00:11:05,290

Warren Buffett John Paulson are dumping

243

00:11:08,520 --> 00:11:07,510

their shares at the US company stocks do

244

00:11:10,140 --> 00:11:08,530

they know something we don't

245

00:11:11,850 --> 00:11:10,150

no investor wants owned stocks with

246

00:11:14,580 --> 00:11:11,860

falling profit margins and shrinking

247

00:11:15,870 --> 00:11:14,590

dividends is it possible in 1987 style

248

00:11:17,850 --> 00:11:15,880

market crash is coming are these

249

00:11:19,560 --> 00:11:17,860

investors aware of a massive correction

250

00:11:47,879 --> 00:11:19,570

of up to 90% call me

251  
00:11:50,100 --> 00:11:47,889  
Eric Hamburg at 806-853-9949 gold being

252  
00:11:51,960 --> 00:11:50,110  
priced in dollars metals value will

253  
00:11:57,030 --> 00:11:51,970  
skyrocket again that's Eric Hamburg

254  
00:12:01,259 --> 00:11:57,040  
Midas resources 800 686 to 237 extension

255  
00:12:03,600 --> 00:12:01,269  
one to zero we live in a complicated

256  
00:12:05,400 --> 00:12:03,610  
society stressful issues are always

257  
00:12:07,470 --> 00:12:05,410  
popping up have you ever been treated

258  
00:12:09,540 --> 00:12:07,480  
unfairly by someone have you ever been

259  
00:12:11,910 --> 00:12:09,550  
overcharged for repair have you ever

260  
00:12:14,400 --> 00:12:11,920  
signed a contract or a document worried

261  
00:12:15,900 --> 00:12:14,410  
about identity theft how many times have

262  
00:12:17,340 --> 00:12:15,910  
you been in those unique situations

263  
00:12:19,110 --> 00:12:17,350

where you just wanted to call an

264

00:12:21,629 --> 00:12:19,120

attorney to find out if you're right or

265

00:12:22,980 --> 00:12:21,639

wrong or what your legal rights are but

266

00:12:24,720 --> 00:12:22,990

every time you think about calling an

267

00:12:27,449 --> 00:12:24,730

attorney what do you think about first

268

00:12:29,939 --> 00:12:27,459

that's right who do you call and how

269

00:12:31,889 --> 00:12:29,949

much will it cost our friends at Legal

270

00:12:34,920 --> 00:12:31,899

Shield have found a solution with a

271

00:12:37,259 --> 00:12:34,930

nationwide network of 6900 attorneys who

272

00:12:39,600 --> 00:12:37,269

average 19 years of experience legal

273

00:12:41,730 --> 00:12:39,610

shields law firms take over 40,000 calls

274

00:12:44,189 --> 00:12:41,740

per week helping their members for less

275

00:12:46,050 --> 00:12:44,199

than \$20 per month you can have access

276  
00:12:47,460 --> 00:12:46,060  
to legal shield on everything from the

277  
00:12:49,379 --> 00:12:47,470  
trivial to the traumatic

278  
00:12:51,750 --> 00:12:49,389  
let legal shield stand up for your

279  
00:12:54,389 --> 00:12:51,760  
rights at LS protection calm

280  
00:12:56,610 --> 00:12:54,399  
that's LS protection calm or call eight

281  
00:12:59,040 --> 00:12:56,620  
five five three four zero save eight

282  
00:13:01,019 --> 00:12:59,050  
five five three four zero seventy two

283  
00:13:02,850 --> 00:13:01,029  
eighty three every time you eat a cooked

284  
00:13:04,350 --> 00:13:02,860  
food your body responds by producing an

285  
00:13:04,769 --> 00:13:04,360  
increase in circulating white blood

286  
00:13:06,750 --> 00:13:04,779  
cells

287  
00:13:09,059 --> 00:13:06,760  
this happens because nature designed us

288  
00:13:11,309 --> 00:13:09,069

to eat food that is undamaged at the

289

00:13:13,079 --> 00:13:11,319

molecular level when we heat food to

290

00:13:14,850 --> 00:13:13,089

normal cooking temperatures we change

291

00:13:17,249 --> 00:13:14,860

the shape of the molecules into shapes

292

00:13:19,829 --> 00:13:17,259

the body cannot use the body now looks

293

00:13:21,240 --> 00:13:19,839

at them as toxins and allergens in an

294

00:13:22,980 --> 00:13:21,250

effort to protect itself from this

295

00:13:24,389 --> 00:13:22,990

irritant the body intelligently

296

00:13:26,699 --> 00:13:24,399

increases the amount of circulating

297

00:13:28,710 --> 00:13:26,709

white blood cells to act as garbage

298

00:13:30,629 --> 00:13:28,720

collectors white blood cells gobble up

299

00:13:32,309 --> 00:13:30,639

all the unusable damaged food particles

300

00:13:32,830 --> 00:13:32,319

to neutralize their cell damaging

301  
00:13:34,630 --> 00:13:32,840  
property

302  
00:13:36,490 --> 00:13:34,640  
this puts stress on your organs of

303  
00:13:38,650 --> 00:13:36,500  
elimination and your body is subject to

304  
00:13:40,450 --> 00:13:38,660  
cell damage and inflammation if you'd

305  
00:13:43,120 --> 00:13:40,460  
like to start experiencing the benefits

306  
00:13:45,460 --> 00:13:43,130  
of undamaged protein in your diet give

307  
00:13:47,470 --> 00:13:45,470  
one world way a try it is a truly

308  
00:13:49,450 --> 00:13:47,480  
undamaged protein powder that will

309  
00:13:51,280 --> 00:13:49,460  
thrill your tastes and every cell of

310  
00:13:53,140 --> 00:13:51,290  
your body call eight eight eight nine

311  
00:13:54,700 --> 00:13:53,150  
eight eight three three two five that's

312  
00:13:58,420 --> 00:13:54,710  
eight eight eight nine eight eight three

313  
00:14:03,220 --> 00:13:58,430

three two five or visit one world WH you

314

00:14:04,870 --> 00:14:03,230

Icom we'd like to hear from you if you

315

00:14:08,140 --> 00:14:04,880

have a comment or question about the

316

00:14:09,400 --> 00:14:08,150

para cast sent it to News at the para

317

00:14:12,730 --> 00:14:09,410

cast com

318

00:14:14,860 --> 00:14:12,740

that's news at the para cast calm and

319

00:14:18,040 --> 00:14:14,870

don't forget to visit our famous para

320

00:14:22,300 --> 00:14:18,050

cast community forums at forum doctor

321

00:14:25,120 --> 00:14:22,310

para cast com we're going to look inside

322

00:14:27,100 --> 00:14:25,130

the real area 51 is supposed to what the

323

00:14:29,230 --> 00:14:27,110

fake area 51 we'll find out what that

324

00:14:33,400 --> 00:14:29,240

means we have Donald Schmidt he's

325

00:14:36,070 --> 00:14:33,410

co-author of inside the real area 51 the

326

00:14:38,290 --> 00:14:36,080

secret history of Wright Patterson and

327

00:14:41,290 --> 00:14:38,300

he wrote that book with Thomas Carey now

328

00:14:44,200 --> 00:14:41,300

I notice in our schedule of shows for

329

00:14:47,020 --> 00:14:44,210

the para cast the last time you were on

330

00:14:48,760 --> 00:14:47,030

Don Schmidt it was six years ago a

331

00:14:51,130 --> 00:14:48,770

feeling that would have been for a

332

00:14:53,920 --> 00:14:51,140

witness to Roswell or that's right

333

00:14:55,990 --> 00:14:53,930

that's best-selling book right okay so

334

00:14:58,150 --> 00:14:56,000

it's a best-seller is it yes and the

335

00:15:02,110 --> 00:14:58,160

revised edition was also a best-seller

336

00:15:04,780 --> 00:15:02,120

in fact the the first one 2007 was the

337

00:15:09,730 --> 00:15:04,790

number one selling UFO book in the world

338

00:15:12,730 --> 00:15:09,740

for 2007 through 2008 so so much for

339

00:15:14,380 --> 00:15:12,740

Roswell being passe I guess it's the

340

00:15:17,230 --> 00:15:14,390

kind of thing you can never give up

341

00:15:18,340 --> 00:15:17,240

talking about I mean we tried literally

342

00:15:21,070 --> 00:15:18,350

speaking we're not gonna have another

343

00:15:22,870 --> 00:15:21,080

Roswell show and we tell our listeners

344

00:15:25,240 --> 00:15:22,880

and in our forums that forum that the

345

00:15:26,890 --> 00:15:25,250

para cast come they say we don't want to

346

00:15:29,860 --> 00:15:26,900

hear about Roswell anymore don't do the

347

00:15:31,750 --> 00:15:29,870

Roswell thing okay we won't until Kevin

348

00:15:34,570 --> 00:15:31,760

Randall's back on or someone's back on

349

00:15:37,180 --> 00:15:34,580

we've also covered of course in recent

350

00:15:39,760 --> 00:15:37,190

months as tech we have just Ramsey on

351

00:15:41,920 --> 00:15:39,770

the show we had Scott Ramsey and Kevin

352

00:15:43,870 --> 00:15:41,930

Randle debating one another that's right

353

00:15:46,150 --> 00:15:43,880

I require heard that I listen yes

354

00:15:49,990 --> 00:15:46,160

right well I'm gonna ask you

355

00:15:53,079 --> 00:15:50,000

fully progress with the real area 51

356

00:15:55,180 --> 00:15:53,089

what's your take on a stick I am often

357

00:15:56,889 --> 00:15:55,190

asked that in fact I did an interview in

358

00:16:00,160 --> 00:15:56,899

Arizona Oh

359

00:16:03,340 --> 00:16:00,170

when when Oh Stevens was still alive

360

00:16:07,360 --> 00:16:03,350

because they were doing some work on the

361

00:16:09,910 --> 00:16:07,370

case even pre Ramsey as far as their

362

00:16:11,619 --> 00:16:09,920

release of any information and I just

363

00:16:13,869 --> 00:16:11,629

had to be quite frank and in stating

364

00:16:15,249 --> 00:16:13,879

that we had a number of colleagues

365

00:16:17,579 --> 00:16:15,259

through the years that had passed

366

00:16:20,829 --> 00:16:17,589

through Aztek had tried to come up with

367

00:16:24,009 --> 00:16:20,839

some even secondhand information and it

368

00:16:27,400 --> 00:16:24,019

always came up wanting but if I accept

369

00:16:30,429 --> 00:16:27,410

Roswell I accept that anything of an

370

00:16:30,939 --> 00:16:30,439

unearthly nature ever crashed ever took

371

00:16:33,129 --> 00:16:30,949

place

372

00:16:34,449 --> 00:16:33,139

I do have to remain objective have to

373

00:16:36,910 --> 00:16:34,459

remain open-minded to other

374

00:16:39,280 --> 00:16:36,920

possibilities I just can't discount and

375

00:16:42,970 --> 00:16:39,290

then stand up and say but Roz will

376

00:16:46,090 --> 00:16:42,980

happen but I just i disavow any other

377

00:16:50,290 --> 00:16:46,100

such possibilities so I will at least

378

00:16:53,350 --> 00:16:50,300

remain honest in that position I haven't

379

00:16:56,230 --> 00:16:53,360

looked into it God knows were busier

380

00:16:58,590 --> 00:16:56,240

than ever with Roswell and I may

381

00:17:01,629 --> 00:16:58,600

actually come up with a conclusion

382

00:17:04,539 --> 00:17:01,639

should I spend the time looking into it

383

00:17:08,049 --> 00:17:04,549

I know Kevin has and I know he also

384

00:17:10,870 --> 00:17:08,059

feels that he didn't come as prepared to

385

00:17:12,819 --> 00:17:10,880

the debate as he should have and I would

386

00:17:16,929 --> 00:17:12,829

I would be in a the exact same boat

387

00:17:19,090 --> 00:17:16,939

right now that I'm far from qualified to

388

00:17:21,309 --> 00:17:19,100

voice an opinion and an opinions come a

389

00:17:23,610 --> 00:17:21,319

dime a dozen well the thing I think that

390

00:17:28,840 --> 00:17:23,620

bothered me and Chris and Kevin is that

391

00:17:30,970 --> 00:17:28,850

the paper trail does not exist prior to

392

00:17:32,529 --> 00:17:30,980

that one the book by Frank scholar at

393

00:17:36,549 --> 00:17:32,539

the Scully book yes that's correct

394

00:17:39,549 --> 00:17:36,559

the Scully book set the case for Aztec

395

00:17:44,110 --> 00:17:39,559

and that was the beginning of everything

396

00:17:46,480 --> 00:17:44,120

and if you go into Aztec you don't find

397

00:17:49,060 --> 00:17:46,490

the prehistory it's not there and you

398

00:17:50,860 --> 00:17:49,070

think it's a small town and my

399

00:17:52,779 --> 00:17:50,870

impression of small-town America and I'm

400

00:17:55,210 --> 00:17:52,789

from Brooklyn so that's not quite the

401  
00:17:57,010 --> 00:17:55,220  
small town but my impression is that in

402  
00:17:57,419 --> 00:17:57,020  
small-town America correct me if I'm

403  
00:17:59,899 --> 00:17:57,429  
wrong

404  
00:18:01,939 --> 00:17:59,909  
everybody knows everybody

405  
00:18:04,430 --> 00:18:01,949  
everything that goes on they know about

406  
00:18:06,589 --> 00:18:04,440  
they know about the divorces they know

407  
00:18:08,689 --> 00:18:06,599  
who's cheating on my another they know

408  
00:18:11,059 --> 00:18:08,699  
about all the happy events they know

409  
00:18:13,039 --> 00:18:11,069  
about the sad events and if a UFO

410  
00:18:14,749 --> 00:18:13,049  
crashes in their backyard or a few miles

411  
00:18:16,639 --> 00:18:14,759  
away they know about it you are

412  
00:18:19,309 --> 00:18:16,649  
absolutely correct I do live in a small

413  
00:18:22,849 --> 00:18:19,319

town it's gets grown since my childhood

414

00:18:26,049 --> 00:18:22,859

but it's one of the things that really

415

00:18:28,969 --> 00:18:26,059

keeps you on your toes for the fact that

416

00:18:31,279 --> 00:18:28,979

if you so much has come home late at

417

00:18:33,229 --> 00:18:31,289

night on your wife the whole street

418

00:18:40,159 --> 00:18:33,239

knows about you're not telling us

419

00:18:43,279 --> 00:18:40,169

anything defensive he just got I always

420

00:18:45,979 --> 00:18:43,289

throw that out you know in the it's you

421

00:18:48,439 --> 00:18:45,989

I Don Chris Harry I absolutely agree I

422

00:18:50,059 --> 00:18:48,449

was in a small Colorado town for

423

00:18:53,569 --> 00:18:50,069

thirteen years when I arrived there were

424

00:18:56,149 --> 00:18:53,579

155 people there and I'm sorry if

425

00:18:58,309 --> 00:18:56,159

something had crashed outside of town

426

00:19:01,129 --> 00:18:58,319

everybody would have known about it and

427

00:19:04,489 --> 00:19:01,139

it would have created this huge kind of

428

00:19:06,889 --> 00:19:04,499

uh you know storied the piece of history

429

00:19:09,289 --> 00:19:06,899

in the town I mean this this is this is

430

00:19:10,489 --> 00:19:09,299

this would be big news and I just you

431

00:19:12,109 --> 00:19:10,499

know that's one of the things that I

432

00:19:13,819 --> 00:19:12,119

really have a problem with Aztek I've

433

00:19:16,129 --> 00:19:13,829

been through Aztec and I would agree

434

00:19:18,259 --> 00:19:16,139

with the whole area there and I haven't

435

00:19:19,519 --> 00:19:18,269

even bothered to as often as I've been

436

00:19:21,589 --> 00:19:19,529

and we're talking now over a hundred

437

00:19:24,439 --> 00:19:21,599

times I've been to New Mexico in the

438

00:19:26,839 --> 00:19:24,449

past 25 years I've never even bothered

439

00:19:30,069 --> 00:19:26,849

passing through the talent because I I

440

00:19:33,079 --> 00:19:30,079

do agree with you that something of that

441

00:19:35,089 --> 00:19:33,089

scale of operation I don't care if it

442

00:19:37,159 --> 00:19:35,099

was the military retrieving a downed

443

00:19:39,709 --> 00:19:37,169

aircraft the whole time would have known

444

00:19:42,199 --> 00:19:39,719

about it I'll cite the example of the

445

00:19:46,279 --> 00:19:42,209

the the southern Capitan mountains west

446

00:19:49,459 --> 00:19:46,289

of Corona which is the nearest township

447

00:19:51,349 --> 00:19:49,469

to the debris field from Roswell and

448

00:19:56,389 --> 00:19:51,359

there was a small a small plane crash

449

00:19:59,749 --> 00:19:56,399

and the whole area or probably 50 square

450

00:20:01,999 --> 00:19:59,759

miles was you know venturing up into

451  
00:20:04,729 --> 00:20:02,009  
those foothills just to pick up a

452  
00:20:09,829 --> 00:20:04,739  
souvenir pick up anything because word

453  
00:20:12,739 --> 00:20:09,839  
got out so that is the most damning

454  
00:20:13,850 --> 00:20:12,749  
argument I I do agree as far as a stake

455  
00:20:15,380 --> 00:20:13,860  
or any such case

456  
00:20:16,910 --> 00:20:15,390  
of that nature I had the same situation

457  
00:20:19,280 --> 00:20:16,920  
with Kingman I've been to Kingman

458  
00:20:22,039 --> 00:20:19,290  
Arizona right we did a show on Kingman I

459  
00:20:23,750 --> 00:20:22,049  
don't know your back and I don't think I

460  
00:20:27,200 --> 00:20:23,760  
was really convinced about anything

461  
00:20:30,200 --> 00:20:27,210  
there and I've been there I had the

462  
00:20:32,630 --> 00:20:30,210  
local newspaper you know even post a

463  
00:20:35,900 --> 00:20:32,640

small little blurb that if anybody had

464

00:20:38,720 --> 00:20:35,910

any information in regards to anything

465

00:20:40,970 --> 00:20:38,730

dating back to the early 50s 53

466

00:20:46,340 --> 00:20:40,980

supposedly when this all went down and

467

00:20:49,370 --> 00:20:46,350

not so much as a third hand uncle who

468

00:20:51,260 --> 00:20:49,380

heard of anything you know white sands

469

00:20:53,690 --> 00:20:51,270

proving grounds and I think it's one of

470

00:20:56,060 --> 00:20:53,700

the things that stimulated the the

471

00:20:57,620 --> 00:20:56,070

really a legend the myth that something

472

00:21:01,640 --> 00:20:57,630

even happened out in the plains of san

473

00:21:04,850 --> 00:21:01,650

agustin of New Mexico west of Socorro at

474

00:21:07,549 --> 00:21:04,860

hilarya Magdalena and so on and there

475

00:21:10,400 --> 00:21:07,559

had been a plane crash out there in 1945

476

00:21:14,120 --> 00:21:10,410

two years supposedly before Barney

477

00:21:17,710 --> 00:21:14,130

Barnett talked about stumbling upon you

478

00:21:20,780 --> 00:21:17,720

know this down craft in some bodies and

479

00:21:23,630 --> 00:21:20,790

when we actually talked to his his

480

00:21:25,760 --> 00:21:23,640

former boss Fleck Dan Lee and he stated

481

00:21:29,810 --> 00:21:25,770

he told us that well Barney didn't start

482

00:21:31,820 --> 00:21:29,820

talking about this until around 1950 and

483

00:21:34,520 --> 00:21:31,830

he never gave us a time period he just

484

00:21:36,770 --> 00:21:34,530

said that it happened out on the plants

485

00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:36,780

well the plane to San Agustin there are

486

00:21:43,400 --> 00:21:39,120

a lot of areas through the southwest

487

00:21:46,820 --> 00:21:43,410

that are called the flats and every time

488

00:21:49,909 --> 00:21:46,830

we had a lead or a possible you know

489

00:21:53,480 --> 00:21:49,919

story or anecdote regarding something

490

00:21:59,299 --> 00:21:53,490

out on the flats we came back to this

491

00:22:02,780 --> 00:21:59,309

airplane crash in 1945 which had strewn

492

00:22:06,140 --> 00:22:02,790

wreckage for miles bodies were recovered

493

00:22:08,060 --> 00:22:06,150

you know hundreds of feet away area was

494

00:22:11,299 --> 00:22:08,070

cordoned off the military secured the

495

00:22:14,090 --> 00:22:11,309

site so I had all the makings of what

496

00:22:17,110 --> 00:22:14,100

eventually bill Moore and Charles

497

00:22:20,020 --> 00:22:17,120

Berlitz and Stan Friedman would tie into

498

00:22:23,000 --> 00:22:20,030

1947 with Roswell and I especially in

499

00:22:26,659 --> 00:22:23,010

wanting to tie in any information

500

00:22:27,740 --> 00:22:26,669

regarding bodies back in 1980 when Roz

501  
00:22:30,500 --> 00:22:27,750  
Winston it came out

502  
00:22:32,720 --> 00:22:30,510  
we'll get into more in just a moment we

503  
00:22:36,380 --> 00:22:32,730  
have Donald Schmidt co-author with Tom

504  
00:22:38,480 --> 00:22:36,390  
Kerry of inside the real area51 the

505  
00:22:40,789 --> 00:22:38,490  
secret history of wright-patterson we'll

506  
00:22:42,890 --> 00:22:40,799  
dig deep into that in a moment

507  
00:22:50,779 --> 00:22:42,900  
you're with Jean and Chris you're in the

508  
00:22:52,640 --> 00:22:50,789  
para cast the GC and radio network

509  
00:22:57,260 --> 00:22:52,650  
providing the world with hard-hitting

510  
00:23:00,110 --> 00:22:57,270  
talk radio G C and great talk radio

511  
00:23:03,020 --> 00:23:00,120  
starts here if you want to get your

512  
00:23:05,149 --> 00:23:03,030  
website online and you need reliable

513  
00:23:07,310 --> 00:23:05,159

service first-class service at the

514

00:23:08,930 --> 00:23:07,320

lowest possible price there's only one

515

00:23:11,390 --> 00:23:08,940

place to go well dream house has a

516

00:23:13,669 --> 00:23:11,400

special promotion with our show where

517

00:23:17,210 --> 00:23:13,679

they'll are for you unlimited disk space

518

00:23:20,419 --> 00:23:17,220

unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

519

00:23:22,820 --> 00:23:20,429

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

520

00:23:25,669 --> 00:23:22,830

save over fifty five dollars you want to

521

00:23:29,480 --> 00:23:25,679

know how to dreamhost.com / radio

522

00:23:31,159 --> 00:23:29,490

dreamhost.com / radio first game attack

523

00:23:33,200 --> 00:23:31,169

of the rockets and it was a critically

524

00:23:35,210 --> 00:23:33,210

acclaimed success and now there's the

525

00:23:37,340 --> 00:23:35,220

coming of the protectors a former

526

00:23:39,740 --> 00:23:37,350

military intelligence man is contacted

527

00:23:42,140 --> 00:23:39,750

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

528

00:23:43,730 --> 00:23:42,150

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

529

00:23:44,990 --> 00:23:43,740

forces on our distant planet are

530

00:23:47,659 --> 00:23:45,000

planning to conquer the earth

531

00:23:50,090 --> 00:23:47,669

this is gripping science fiction of the

532

00:23:52,190 --> 00:23:50,100

classic kind attack of the rock codes

533

00:23:54,110 --> 00:23:52,200

and the coming of the protectors find

534

00:24:00,770 --> 00:23:54,120

out more at Rocko it's calm

535

00:24:03,260 --> 00:24:00,780

that's Rockets are Ock oids calm what if

536

00:24:05,270 --> 00:24:03,270

it happened the lights go out and the

537

00:24:06,950 --> 00:24:05,280

power doesn't come back could you

538

00:24:09,169 --> 00:24:06,960

provide your family with the basic

539

00:24:11,810 --> 00:24:09,179

necessities of life we can teach you how

540

00:24:14,299 --> 00:24:11,820

at the sustainable preparedness Expo

541

00:24:16,070 --> 00:24:14,309

Sunday September 29 to the Evergreen

542

00:24:18,020 --> 00:24:16,080

State Fairgrounds in Monroe Washington

543

00:24:20,360 --> 00:24:18,030

learn about growing all your own food

544

00:24:22,490 --> 00:24:20,370

herbal medicine emergency medical and

545

00:24:24,350 --> 00:24:22,500

dental techniques water well hand pumps

546

00:24:26,570 --> 00:24:24,360

seed saving emergency radio

547

00:24:28,760 --> 00:24:26,580

communication for beginners and other

548

00:24:30,680 --> 00:24:28,770

life-saving information to provide you

549

00:24:33,049 --> 00:24:30,690

with the knowledge to survive in the

550

00:24:34,580 --> 00:24:33,059

diarist of situation is a wide variety

551  
00:24:36,590 --> 00:24:34,590  
of vendors offering the latest

552  
00:24:38,690 --> 00:24:36,600  
preparedness products and services

553  
00:24:40,700 --> 00:24:38,700  
sloths visit the youngevity booth the

554  
00:24:43,070 --> 00:24:40,710  
sustainable preparedness expo is an

555  
00:24:44,960 --> 00:24:43,080  
event the entire family will enjoy for

556  
00:24:47,510 --> 00:24:44,970  
tickets and registration info code is

557  
00:24:50,450 --> 00:24:47,520  
sustainable preparedness calm in a promo

558  
00:24:52,909 --> 00:24:50,460  
code GCN to save \$3 on tickets don't

559  
00:24:55,520 --> 00:24:52,919  
wait to be a victim plan ahead with a

560  
00:24:57,590 --> 00:24:55,530  
sustainable preparedness Expo Sunday

561  
00:25:09,020 --> 00:24:57,600  
September 29 at the Evergreen State

562  
00:25:12,620 --> 00:25:09,030  
Fairgrounds in greater Seattle should be

563  
00:25:14,659 --> 00:25:12,630

able to depend on let us down state and

564

00:25:16,700 --> 00:25:14,669

local officials saying help is on the

565

00:25:19,010 --> 00:25:16,710

way while the folks here in Belle Harbor

566

00:25:21,470 --> 00:25:19,020

say show me and don't depend on the

567

00:25:23,570 --> 00:25:21,480

government to save you take action now

568

00:25:27,380 --> 00:25:23,580

so that you're prepared for the next

569

00:25:29,630 --> 00:25:27,390

disaster with my Patriot supply calm get

570

00:25:32,570 --> 00:25:29,640

the best prices on storable food

571

00:25:35,360 --> 00:25:32,580

non GMO seeds water filtration devices

572

00:25:38,090 --> 00:25:35,370

home canning equipment survival and

573

00:25:41,180 --> 00:25:38,100

self-reliance books and more at my

574

00:25:47,870 --> 00:25:41,190

Patriot supply.com call eight six six

575

00:25:51,169 --> 00:25:47,880

two two nine zero nine two seven before

576

00:25:55,430 --> 00:25:51,179

it's time to survive it's time to

577

00:26:00,980 --> 00:25:55,440

prepare my Patriots of flight calm my

578

00:26:02,779 --> 00:26:00,990

Patriots of live.com an e-cig revolution

579

00:26:05,120 --> 00:26:02,789

is sweeping across the country but as

580

00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:05,130

yours american-made vapery e liquid

581

00:26:10,789 --> 00:26:08,159

viola sig is manufactured in arkansas

582

00:26:13,399 --> 00:26:10,799

with 100% USA sourced ingredients and

583

00:26:15,830 --> 00:26:13,409

when you buy American you support local

584

00:26:17,930 --> 00:26:15,840

jobs with a Priya eliquid baila sig is

585

00:26:19,940 --> 00:26:17,940

top quality at an affordable price the

586

00:26:22,520 --> 00:26:19,950

very principle that once drove the

587

00:26:24,430 --> 00:26:22,530

American economy get great taste with no

588

00:26:25,750 --> 00:26:24,440

Ashtar or smoke you

589

00:26:27,940 --> 00:26:25,760

wondering why you didn't make the change

590

00:26:30,550 --> 00:26:27,950

to vape e-liquid viola cig a long time

591

00:26:32,410 --> 00:26:30,560

ago with sigcomm has everything you need

592

00:26:34,090 --> 00:26:32,420

for beginners to the advanced vaping

593

00:26:36,190 --> 00:26:34,100

enthusiast with a wide variety of

594

00:26:39,010 --> 00:26:36,200

hardware and also imported illiquid

595

00:26:40,990 --> 00:26:39,020

flavours as well plus the cig smokes the

596

00:26:41,740 --> 00:26:41,000

competition with fast free same-day

597

00:26:44,020 --> 00:26:41,750

shipping

598

00:26:45,700 --> 00:26:44,030

real people customer service and a 30

599

00:26:48,160 --> 00:26:45,710

day satisfaction guarantee

600

00:26:50,680 --> 00:26:48,170

support our country and become a vape

601  
00:26:52,810 --> 00:26:50,690  
free at Atlas sigcomm or call eight

602  
00:26:54,910 --> 00:26:52,820  
seven oh five twenty five fourteen forty

603  
00:26:57,700 --> 00:26:54,920  
eight seven oh five twenty five fourteen

604  
00:27:04,090 --> 00:26:57,710  
forty with siggy cigarettes for today's

605  
00:27:16,330 --> 00:27:04,100  
modern smoker hi this is ted phillips

606  
00:27:17,650 --> 00:27:16,340  
listening to the parrot cat and with

607  
00:27:19,450 --> 00:27:17,660  
gene and chris and the parrot cast

608  
00:27:21,910 --> 00:27:19,460  
donald schmidt returns after a six-year

609  
00:27:24,130 --> 00:27:21,920  
absence for no reason other than i guess

610  
00:27:26,620 --> 00:27:24,140  
we didn't invite him or something he's

611  
00:27:28,510 --> 00:27:26,630  
co-author of inside the real area51 we

612  
00:27:30,190 --> 00:27:28,520  
see we attack everybody on the para cast

613  
00:27:33,190 --> 00:27:30,200

even when they're here but seriously

614

00:27:35,740 --> 00:27:33,200

speaking what really did it for me and

615

00:27:38,260 --> 00:27:35,750

let me basically preface this by the

616

00:27:40,540 --> 00:27:38,270

fact that i like scott ramsey i met him

617

00:27:43,660 --> 00:27:40,550

just once we had lunch few months back

618

00:27:45,330 --> 00:27:43,670

in tempe arizona he was in arizona for

619

00:27:47,770 --> 00:27:45,340

business so he went to a really nice

620

00:27:50,710 --> 00:27:47,780

middle east restaurant that chris knows

621

00:27:53,410 --> 00:27:50,720

about because he once joined me at the

622

00:27:55,590 --> 00:27:53,420

same restaurant anyway very pleasant

623

00:27:58,030 --> 00:27:55,600

very sincere about what he's doing now

624

00:28:00,940 --> 00:27:58,040

there was an article a three part

625

00:28:02,740 --> 00:28:00,950

article published over at Kevin

626

00:28:05,290 --> 00:28:02,750

Randall's blog a different perspective

627

00:28:08,770 --> 00:28:05,300

in February this year by a former

628

00:28:11,260 --> 00:28:08,780

resident of Aztec New Mexico who was a

629

00:28:14,680 --> 00:28:11,270

teenager when this supposedly happened

630

00:28:17,800 --> 00:28:14,690

in 1948 he doesn't remember it he went

631

00:28:20,590 --> 00:28:17,810

back to his 60th high school reunion

632

00:28:22,210 --> 00:28:20,600

beside his mid to late 70s nobody heard

633

00:28:24,580 --> 00:28:22,220

anything about it nobody remembered

634

00:28:26,290 --> 00:28:24,590

anything about it and there you go

635

00:28:29,980 --> 00:28:26,300

that's the beginning and end of it fare

636

00:28:31,210 --> 00:28:29,990

the people there didn't know the only

637

00:28:32,650 --> 00:28:31,220

evidence you could have other than a

638

00:28:35,740 --> 00:28:32,660

couple of people who claimed to have

639

00:28:37,810 --> 00:28:35,750

seen something is this concrete slab and

640

00:28:40,090 --> 00:28:37,820

how do you assume

641

00:28:43,570 --> 00:28:40,100

that the only purpose for which it could

642

00:28:46,480 --> 00:28:43,580

be used was to transport a spaceship yes

643

00:28:48,700 --> 00:28:46,490

yes that quantum leap of total

644

00:28:51,340 --> 00:28:48,710

assumption pretty much what you have

645

00:28:54,700 --> 00:28:51,350

also as far as with kingman that just

646

00:28:57,700 --> 00:28:54,710

because there's a certain peak that

647

00:29:00,550 --> 00:28:57,710

seems to be shaved off a little bit and

648

00:29:02,890 --> 00:29:00,560

they found some remnants from some

649

00:29:06,070 --> 00:29:02,900

military operations some mess kit and

650

00:29:07,480 --> 00:29:06,080

some cans and things well obviously they

651  
00:29:08,110 --> 00:29:07,490  
were out there they retrieve a flying

652  
00:29:09,760 --> 00:29:08,120  
saucer

653  
00:29:11,830 --> 00:29:09,770  
you know the difference you talk about

654  
00:29:17,160 --> 00:29:11,840  
the high school reunion and a stick

655  
00:29:20,800 --> 00:29:17,170  
there was a rodeo within a day after the

656  
00:29:23,740 --> 00:29:20,810  
wicked thunderstorm for the July weekend

657  
00:29:25,840 --> 00:29:23,750  
and we talked to numerous witnesses this

658  
00:29:28,060 --> 00:29:25,850  
is before Brazel the rancher who

659  
00:29:30,310 --> 00:29:28,070  
discovered the debris field went

660  
00:29:33,130 --> 00:29:30,320  
waltzing into the sheriff's office and

661  
00:29:34,720 --> 00:29:33,140  
Roswell reporting this crash well anyway

662  
00:29:37,930 --> 00:29:34,730  
the day before a couple days before

663  
00:29:40,630 --> 00:29:37,940

actually at the rodeo they were passing

664

00:29:43,090 --> 00:29:40,640

pieces around there were people who were

665

00:29:45,340 --> 00:29:43,100

already examining and questioning what

666

00:29:48,040 --> 00:29:45,350

is this you know strange-looking metal

667

00:29:52,150 --> 00:29:48,050

and we've talked to such people and the

668

00:29:56,470 --> 00:29:52,160

same would take place another year later

669

00:30:00,130 --> 00:29:56,480

at the corona high school prom the next

670

00:30:04,060 --> 00:30:00,140

May Roswell happening in July of 1947 so

671

00:30:06,190 --> 00:30:04,070

in May of 1948 there was talk from a

672

00:30:09,280 --> 00:30:06,200

number of the students that somebody had

673

00:30:11,710 --> 00:30:09,290

a piece at the prom and was passing it

674

00:30:13,810 --> 00:30:11,720

around and everybody was curious as to

675

00:30:16,540 --> 00:30:13,820

what this stuff really was no one could

676

00:30:18,270 --> 00:30:16,550

identify it well just so you know that

677

00:30:20,800 --> 00:30:18,280

begs the question what happened to these

678

00:30:22,540 --> 00:30:20,810

souvenir pieces that were alleged to

679

00:30:24,790 --> 00:30:22,550

have been passed around how can we we've

680

00:30:26,170 --> 00:30:24,800

never been able to latch onto that you

681

00:30:28,450 --> 00:30:26,180

would think that this would be something

682

00:30:30,160 --> 00:30:28,460

that would be treasured in in a family

683

00:30:32,290 --> 00:30:30,170

and and somebody would at some point

684

00:30:34,420 --> 00:30:32,300

come forward and say hey here's one of

685

00:30:37,210 --> 00:30:34,430

those pieces well the best example would

686

00:30:40,390 --> 00:30:37,220

be the ranchers own son Bill Brazel jr.

687

00:30:42,430 --> 00:30:40,400

he would work the ranch and especially

688

00:30:44,740 --> 00:30:42,440

after heavy rains he would typically

689

00:30:48,970 --> 00:30:44,750

ride even through that particular

690

00:30:51,700 --> 00:30:48,980

pasture he found enough pieces to fill

691

00:30:55,269 --> 00:30:51,710

up a cigar box fact one of the pieces

692

00:30:58,240 --> 00:30:55,279

described like as far as silken strand

693

00:31:00,070 --> 00:30:58,250

of material that he could hold a lighter

694

00:31:02,710 --> 00:31:00,080

up the one end and the light would heme

695

00:31:05,110 --> 00:31:02,720

it out the opposing and well he's

696

00:31:07,810 --> 00:31:05,120

talking fiber optics if that would be

697

00:31:09,700 --> 00:31:07,820

the case back in 1947 yes fiber optics

698

00:31:13,960 --> 00:31:09,710

wouldn't come into vogue until around

699

00:31:15,820 --> 00:31:13,970

1970 but the most fascinating piece that

700

00:31:18,490 --> 00:31:15,830

many of the witnesses have described to

701  
00:31:20,380 --> 00:31:18,500  
us is even his wife Shirley described as

702  
00:31:22,659 --> 00:31:20,390  
he would come in from the ranch and sit

703  
00:31:25,360 --> 00:31:22,669  
down to dinner each evening and this she

704  
00:31:27,220 --> 00:31:25,370  
would sit down his his food he would

705  
00:31:29,320 --> 00:31:27,230  
pull out this one piece of metal from

706  
00:31:31,779 --> 00:31:29,330  
his leather chaps night after night and

707  
00:31:33,460 --> 00:31:31,789  
she would watch how no matter how he

708  
00:31:36,250 --> 00:31:33,470  
would try to cut on it with his buck

709  
00:31:38,710 --> 00:31:36,260  
knife or he would try to poke the night

710  
00:31:39,940 --> 00:31:38,720  
through he'd hold a lighter up to it no

711  
00:31:41,799 --> 00:31:39,950  
matter what he did with it he could

712  
00:31:43,149 --> 00:31:41,809  
almost crumble it up or crease it or

713  
00:31:45,430 --> 00:31:43,159

he'd hand it to her and she would do the

714

00:31:47,230 --> 00:31:45,440

same and then they would lay it down and

715

00:31:49,539 --> 00:31:47,240

it would just smooth right out on the

716

00:31:51,490 --> 00:31:49,549

surface of the table now he would make

717

00:31:54,870 --> 00:31:51,500

the mistake he was playing pool one

718

00:31:57,519 --> 00:31:54,880

night at Wade's bar in Corona and

719

00:32:00,010 --> 00:31:57,529

somebody would bring this up you know

720

00:32:02,019 --> 00:32:00,020

somebody asked that very question he as

721

00:32:04,149 --> 00:32:02,029

you just did Chris you know did you ever

722

00:32:07,269 --> 00:32:04,159

find anything if you did you know

723

00:32:10,480 --> 00:32:07,279

whatever became of it and he made the

724

00:32:14,169 --> 00:32:10,490

mistake of admitting as he put it well I

725

00:32:17,590 --> 00:32:14,179

found a few scraps well who should be at

726

00:32:20,080 --> 00:32:17,600

his door the very next morning but a

727

00:32:23,620 --> 00:32:20,090

captain and we identified that

728

00:32:26,409 --> 00:32:23,630

individual because Brazel remembered the

729

00:32:29,970 --> 00:32:26,419

name as Armstrong and we were able to

730

00:32:33,159 --> 00:32:29,980

track down later he became a major

731

00:32:36,310 --> 00:32:33,169

Emerson Armstrong who worked out of Fort

732

00:32:39,399 --> 00:32:36,320

Bliss he was in charge of youin ball UFO

733

00:32:40,480 --> 00:32:39,409

investigation for the Southwest in the

734

00:32:44,830 --> 00:32:40,490

early 50s

735

00:32:46,930 --> 00:32:44,840

well anyway Armstrong and three NCOs

736

00:32:50,080 --> 00:32:46,940

noncommissioned officers were at

737

00:32:53,019 --> 00:32:50,090

brazil's door and basically said we know

738

00:32:56,260 --> 00:32:53,029

what you have and you will give it to us

739

00:32:58,060 --> 00:32:56,270

and they had him escort them out to the

740

00:32:59,799 --> 00:32:58,070

site they looked around a little bit

741

00:33:02,080 --> 00:32:59,809

confident there was nothing else out

742

00:33:05,110 --> 00:33:02,090

there and they made him swear just as

743

00:33:07,150 --> 00:33:05,120

his father had that if should

744

00:33:09,580 --> 00:33:07,160

you ever find anything else he would

745

00:33:13,210 --> 00:33:09,590

immediately report it to the air force

746

00:33:15,100 --> 00:33:13,220

now this was two years after the

747

00:33:17,830 --> 00:33:15,110

incident his name should have been

748

00:33:20,530 --> 00:33:17,840

strong-armed not Armstrong yes yes yes

749

00:33:22,600 --> 00:33:20,540

well and as you guys both know back then

750

00:33:26,020 --> 00:33:22,610

especially after world war two the

751  
00:33:28,420 --> 00:33:26,030  
military walked on water patriotism was

752  
00:33:30,640 --> 00:33:28,430  
at an all-time high it didn't take much

753  
00:33:33,610 --> 00:33:30,650  
to convince anyone that whatever the

754  
00:33:36,460 --> 00:33:33,620  
military said or requested of you you

755  
00:33:37,660 --> 00:33:36,470  
you obeyed like today we don't believe

756  
00:33:39,820 --> 00:33:37,670  
the government we don't believe the

757  
00:33:41,680 --> 00:33:39,830  
military we don't believe the police we

758  
00:33:44,080 --> 00:33:41,690  
don't believe anyone know we're cynics

759  
00:33:46,750 --> 00:33:44,090  
we don't trust anybody and rightfully so

760  
00:33:50,830 --> 00:33:46,760  
it's it's a world turned upside down and

761  
00:33:53,620 --> 00:33:50,840  
that everyone is out for their own

762  
00:33:55,810 --> 00:33:53,630  
personal agenda and as a result I think

763  
00:33:58,000 --> 00:33:55,820

back then especially those people who

764

00:34:00,430 --> 00:33:58,010

truly were the salt of the earth these

765

00:34:02,650 --> 00:34:00,440

these old ranchers who no one could

766

00:34:05,230 --> 00:34:02,660

accuse them of becoming rich or greedy

767

00:34:06,730 --> 00:34:05,240

or looking for fame and fortune they

768

00:34:08,889 --> 00:34:06,740

basically just wanted the government to

769

00:34:11,220 --> 00:34:08,899

leave them alone but if the government

770

00:34:13,960 --> 00:34:11,230

did come knocking at their door

771

00:34:16,300 --> 00:34:13,970

aside from thinking they were revenueurs

772

00:34:19,930 --> 00:34:16,310

there to collect you know some extra

773

00:34:22,480 --> 00:34:19,940

taxes it was a case of yes sir how can I

774

00:34:25,270 --> 00:34:22,490

help you and basically how can I get you

775

00:34:27,490 --> 00:34:25,280

out of here as soon as possible Hey as

776

00:34:30,399 --> 00:34:27,500

soon as possible let's go right to the

777

00:34:32,649 --> 00:34:30,409

book inside the real area 51

778

00:34:33,340 --> 00:34:32,659

it's about wright-patterson now the

779

00:34:36,340 --> 00:34:33,350

first time I heard about

780

00:34:38,830 --> 00:34:36,350

wright-patterson Donald Smith it was the

781

00:34:41,980 --> 00:34:38,840

home of Project Blue Book wasn't it yes

782

00:34:44,500 --> 00:34:41,990

yes and before that project grudge and

783

00:34:47,200 --> 00:34:44,510

before that project sign exactly so this

784

00:34:50,919 --> 00:34:47,210

was the center of UFO investigation but

785

00:34:53,919 --> 00:34:50,929

you wonder why Dayton Ohio and not

786

00:34:57,430 --> 00:34:53,929

Washington DC but first of all you had

787

00:34:59,890 --> 00:34:57,440

two adjoining bases back in 1947 you had

788

00:35:04,480 --> 00:34:59,900

right field and your Patterson field and

789

00:35:08,290 --> 00:35:04,490

what was strategically important back in

790

00:35:11,380 --> 00:35:08,300

47 and post-world War 2 in general you

791

00:35:13,599 --> 00:35:11,390

had t2 that was the engineering division

792

00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:13,609

which would eventually become foreign

793

00:35:18,320 --> 00:35:16,400

technology this is where they did all

794

00:35:21,830 --> 00:35:18,330

the reverse engineering

795

00:35:23,990 --> 00:35:21,840

captured weaponry armory aircraft and

796

00:35:27,160 --> 00:35:24,000

the like from the Germans the Japanese

797

00:35:30,620 --> 00:35:27,170

even Soviet MiG's there in the Cold War

798

00:35:33,530 --> 00:35:30,630

so it made perfect sense that if you had

799

00:35:35,900 --> 00:35:33,540

something of either for InDesign or

800

00:35:38,780 --> 00:35:35,910

something beyond that it would go to

801

00:35:41,840 --> 00:35:38,790

right field at least initially for

802

00:35:44,990 --> 00:35:41,850

analysis and breakdown and so it could

803

00:35:47,750 --> 00:35:45,000

be documented not only by witnesses from

804

00:35:49,880 --> 00:35:47,760

Roswell but also the press that very

805

00:35:52,940 --> 00:35:49,890

first press release that went out which

806

00:35:56,150 --> 00:35:52,950

stated that the materials were being

807

00:35:58,360 --> 00:35:56,160

flown to higher headquarters well the

808

00:36:01,310 --> 00:35:58,370

higher headquarters was right field and

809

00:36:04,250 --> 00:36:01,320

even Marcel the intelligence officer

810

00:36:09,610 --> 00:36:04,260

major Jesse Marcel when he was ordered

811

00:36:13,040 --> 00:36:09,620

on Tuesday afternoon July 7th to

812

00:36:14,450 --> 00:36:13,050

transport some of the wreckage to right

813

00:36:16,700 --> 00:36:14,460

field by his base commander Colonel

814

00:36:19,040 --> 00:36:16,710

William Blanchard they made a

815

00:36:21,680 --> 00:36:19,050

preliminary stop at Carswell Army

816

00:36:25,670 --> 00:36:21,690

Airfield and that is where Brigadier

817

00:36:27,710 --> 00:36:25,680

General Roger Ramey had the famous or

818

00:36:30,020 --> 00:36:27,720

infamous as we might call it weather

819

00:36:32,360 --> 00:36:30,030

balloon press conference will talk about

820

00:36:34,420 --> 00:36:32,370

weather balloons and more and especially

821

00:36:37,520 --> 00:36:34,430

about wright-patterson Air Force Base

822

00:36:41,020 --> 00:36:37,530

inside the real area 51 is the book with

823

00:36:48,970 --> 00:36:41,030

gene and Chris you're in the para cast

824

00:36:53,660 --> 00:36:51,190

America's number one source for

825

00:36:54,590 --> 00:36:53,670

independent talk three meals for over a

826

00:37:00,460 --> 00:36:54,600

decade

827

00:37:04,490 --> 00:37:00,470

we are the gcn radio network

828

00:37:06,770 --> 00:37:04,500

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

829

00:37:09,080 --> 00:37:06,780

creatures from the darkest corners of

830

00:37:11,690 --> 00:37:09,090

the mind roam the earth is there

831

00:37:15,320 --> 00:37:11,700

evidence for mind control time travel

832

00:37:17,150 --> 00:37:15,330

are devious government conspiracies find

833

00:37:19,730 --> 00:37:17,160

out the inside scoop on the latest

834

00:37:22,370 --> 00:37:19,740

conspiracies paranormal activity and

835

00:37:25,340 --> 00:37:22,380

accordion phenomena when you subscribe

836

00:37:28,130 --> 00:37:25,350

to Tim Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

837

00:37:30,740 --> 00:37:28,140

jam-packed with stories special book and

838

00:37:33,020 --> 00:37:30,750

DVD promotions and the best news is

839

00:37:36,140 --> 00:37:33,030

absolutely free sent right to your

840

00:37:39,890 --> 00:37:36,150

mailbox plus a bonus free email

841

00:37:41,720 --> 00:37:39,900

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

842

00:37:46,670 --> 00:37:41,730

sent an email with your name and address

843

00:37:52,160 --> 00:37:46,680

to Mister UFO at web TV dotnet that's

844

00:37:58,039 --> 00:37:52,170

mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out what

845

00:38:03,809 --> 00:38:01,049

you've thought about it for years well

846

00:38:06,359 --> 00:38:03,819

the time is now you need a secret bunker

847

00:38:08,339 --> 00:38:06,369

and you need it deep and strong hapless

848

00:38:09,749 --> 00:38:08,349

survival shelters should be your first

849

00:38:11,489 --> 00:38:09,759

and only choice

850

00:38:13,440 --> 00:38:11,499

the experts at Atlas can help you choose

851

00:38:15,509 --> 00:38:13,450

a shelter that has all the comforts of

852

00:38:18,089 --> 00:38:15,519

your home and is 11 times stronger than

853

00:38:20,370 --> 00:38:18,099

square box shelters call Atlas at one

854

00:38:22,950 --> 00:38:20,380

eight five five four bunkers one eight

855

00:38:25,739 --> 00:38:22,960

five five four bunkers or visit I want

856

00:38:29,220 --> 00:38:25,749

that bunker com Atlas survival shelters

857

00:38:30,900 --> 00:38:29,230

better prepared scared it's the mountain

858

00:38:33,299 --> 00:38:30,910

house super sale right now at be

859

00:38:35,460 --> 00:38:33,309

prepared calm this month only every cam

860

00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:35,470

is 40% off try the delectable flavor of

861

00:38:40,079 --> 00:38:37,599

scrambled eggs with bacon only 2039

862

00:38:42,720 --> 00:38:40,089

regularly \$33.99 or taste mountain house

863

00:38:44,880 --> 00:38:42,730

beef stroganoff normally 2849 now only

864

00:38:46,739 --> 00:38:44,890

1709 in the mood for dessert try a

865

00:38:49,950 --> 00:38:46,749

number 10 can of raspberry crumble for

866

00:38:52,950 --> 00:38:49,960

only 1649 usually priced at 2749 call

867

00:38:55,259 --> 00:38:52,960

emergency essentials at 800 999 1863

868

00:38:57,420 --> 00:38:55,269

where click beep repair Tom the choice

869

00:39:02,940 --> 00:38:57,430

is clear be unprepared or be prepared

870

00:39:04,829 --> 00:39:02,950

calm hi there my name is Frank Bates

871

00:39:06,299 --> 00:39:04,839

what I'm about to tell you in the next

872

00:39:08,759 --> 00:39:06,309

60 seconds could get me in a lot of

873

00:39:12,239 --> 00:39:08,769

trouble I just created a free video

874

00:39:14,279 --> 00:39:12,249

presentation at 1 2 3 cover-up calm that

875

00:39:15,839 --> 00:39:14,289

exposes the electricity monopolies and

876

00:39:18,359 --> 00:39:15,849

government agencies for what they really

877

00:39:20,460 --> 00:39:18,369

are incompetent line crooks that are

878

00:39:22,430 --> 00:39:20,470

counting on your ignorance and fear to

879

00:39:25,589 --> 00:39:22,440

keep your power bills criminally high

880

00:39:27,479 --> 00:39:25,599

some have call this a conspiracy others

881

00:39:29,549 --> 00:39:27,489

have call it a cover-up and you will be

882

00:39:32,400 --> 00:39:29,559

shocked to find out how deep the

883

00:39:35,519 --> 00:39:32,410

conspiracy goes my video at one to three

884

00:39:37,079 --> 00:39:35,529

cover-up com exposes the truth and shows

885

00:39:39,539 --> 00:39:37,089

you the secret of how I beat them and

886

00:39:41,400 --> 00:39:39,549

how you can beat them to watch the

887

00:39:43,079 --> 00:39:41,410

controversial video that thousands of

888

00:39:45,420 --> 00:39:43,089

other smart Patriots have already seen

889

00:39:47,910 --> 00:39:45,430

in the last three months the other 1 2 3

890

00:39:49,890 --> 00:39:47,920

cover-up calm and discover one weird

891

00:39:52,319 --> 00:39:49,900

trick to slash your power bill and

892

00:39:55,680 --> 00:39:52,329

protect your home go watch my video now

893

00:39:58,229 --> 00:39:55,690

at 1 2 3 cover-up calm before they force

894

00:40:01,650 --> 00:39:58,239

me to shut it down again that's 1 2 3

895

00:40:04,460 --> 00:40:01,660

cover-up calm a little over a year ago I

896

00:40:06,349 --> 00:40:04,470

began to do a lot of research into wine

897

00:40:08,540 --> 00:40:06,359

I had a pretty good-sized meal that was

898

00:40:11,120 --> 00:40:08,550

still starving and my research led me to

899

00:40:12,620 --> 00:40:11,130

a well known fact that most of the soils

900

00:40:13,880 --> 00:40:12,630

that we grow our crops on here in the

901  
00:40:15,500 --> 00:40:13,890  
United States and across the

902  
00:40:18,170 --> 00:40:15,510  
industrialized world are almost

903  
00:40:20,750 --> 00:40:18,180  
completely depleted almost all of the

904  
00:40:23,210 --> 00:40:20,760  
key minerals and trace elements that our

905  
00:40:25,220 --> 00:40:23,220  
bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

906  
00:40:27,589 --> 00:40:25,230  
off cancer and be healthy I then

907  
00:40:29,960 --> 00:40:27,599  
searched out the best vitamin and

908  
00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:29,970  
mineral company out there and discovered

909  
00:40:34,130 --> 00:40:32,400  
youngevity the youngevity products are

910  
00:40:36,560 --> 00:40:34,140  
designed to give you the real nutrition

911  
00:40:38,089 --> 00:40:36,570  
you need and once you've got that you

912  
00:40:38,990 --> 00:40:38,099  
don't have to eat as much to be

913  
00:40:42,830 --> 00:40:39,000

satisfied

914

00:40:45,080 --> 00:40:42,840

I've lost 37 pounds in two months simply

915

00:40:46,730 --> 00:40:45,090

getting the vitamins and minerals I need

916

00:40:47,540 --> 00:40:46,740

and check it out for yourself it's

917

00:40:50,210 --> 00:40:47,550

incredible

918

00:40:52,339 --> 00:40:50,220

go to info wars team.com today and order

919

00:40:54,620 --> 00:40:52,349

your first canister a beyond tangy

920

00:40:56,750 --> 00:40:54,630

tangerine complete multivitamin mineral

921

00:41:00,250 --> 00:40:56,760

complex dietary supplement that's

922

00:41:03,770 --> 00:41:00,260

Infowars team.com

923

00:41:06,680 --> 00:41:03,780

hi this is Don Ecker and you are tuned

924

00:41:08,690 --> 00:41:06,690

in to the para cast let me tell you what

925

00:41:11,390 --> 00:41:08,700

you're gonna hear stuff here

926  
00:41:15,800 --> 00:41:11,400  
that you probably won't hear anywhere

927  
00:41:17,210 --> 00:41:15,810  
else hear that George Noory so we

928  
00:41:19,760 --> 00:41:17,220  
continue with the progression of this

929  
00:41:23,120 --> 00:41:19,770  
story the book is inside the real area

930  
00:41:24,890 --> 00:41:23,130  
51 Donnell Schmidt the co-author joins

931  
00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:24,900  
us on the power cast with Jane and Chris

932  
00:41:32,000 --> 00:41:28,560  
so now this is the journey of what

933  
00:41:34,370 --> 00:41:32,010  
allegedly was picked up in Roswell New

934  
00:41:37,160 --> 00:41:34,380  
Mexico taken to wright-patterson Air

935  
00:41:38,589 --> 00:41:37,170  
Force Base all right so you're at the

936  
00:41:43,390 --> 00:41:38,599  
point where they did the infamous

937  
00:41:47,300 --> 00:41:43,400  
weather balloons story yes and not only

938  
00:41:50,960 --> 00:41:47,310

marcel is ordered to pose with the

939

00:41:53,930 --> 00:41:50,970

substituted weather balloon now III can

940

00:41:56,900 --> 00:41:53,940

say that because general Raimi's

941

00:41:59,390 --> 00:41:56,910

adjective his chief of staff was the

942

00:42:04,339 --> 00:41:59,400

late Brigadier General Thomas J DuBose

943

00:42:07,750 --> 00:42:04,349

and DuBose when we interviewed him in

944

00:42:10,910 --> 00:42:07,760

the early 90s and he signed a sworn

945

00:42:14,300 --> 00:42:10,920

affidavit stating that they were the

946

00:42:18,030 --> 00:42:14,310

ones who substituted who switched the

947

00:42:21,390 --> 00:42:18,040

balloon or the real material

948

00:42:24,600 --> 00:42:21,400

he stated quite frankly and we have him

949

00:42:26,520 --> 00:42:24,610

on tape stating that the balloon part of

950

00:42:29,070 --> 00:42:26,530

it was a hoax

951

00:42:31,350 --> 00:42:29,080

that they were instructed specifically

952

00:42:33,960 --> 00:42:31,360

he was instructed by General Clements

953

00:42:36,300 --> 00:42:33,970

McMullen at the Pentagon to get the

954

00:42:38,760 --> 00:42:36,310

press off of general Rama's back in

955

00:42:41,790 --> 00:42:38,770

other words they needed to shut this

956

00:42:42,450 --> 00:42:41,800

down as soon as possible and it did it

957

00:42:45,080 --> 00:42:42,460

worked

958

00:42:49,740 --> 00:42:45,090

nonetheless as even general Ramey

959

00:42:52,530 --> 00:42:49,750

canceled the continuation of the flight

960

00:42:57,210 --> 00:42:52,540

on the four-on-two right field

961

00:43:00,840 --> 00:42:57,220

the FBI Bureau office in Dallas put out

962

00:43:03,510 --> 00:43:00,850

a telex at 6:17 Central Standard Time

963

00:43:05,970 --> 00:43:03,520

that evening where it described the

964

00:43:08,150 --> 00:43:05,980

hexagonal radar reflector kite and a

965

00:43:11,700 --> 00:43:08,160

neoprene rubber balloon that supposedly

966

00:43:15,510 --> 00:43:11,710

explained Roswell but they stated that

967

00:43:19,980 --> 00:43:15,520

based on their telephonic conversations

968

00:43:23,640 --> 00:43:19,990

between their FBI office and right field

969

00:43:25,740 --> 00:43:23,650

that that belief was not borne out some

970

00:43:28,440 --> 00:43:25,750

of the words they were refuting the

971

00:43:32,160 --> 00:43:28,450

balloon explanation and they went on to

972

00:43:35,880 --> 00:43:32,170

state that the materials were still

973

00:43:39,330 --> 00:43:35,890

going on to right field now the press at

974

00:43:42,360 --> 00:43:39,340

that time also you know stated whether

975

00:43:45,930 --> 00:43:42,370

it was from New York or Washington that

976

00:43:48,120 --> 00:43:45,940

the materials did eventually go to right

977

00:43:51,140 --> 00:43:48,130

field in Dayton Ohio and then we have

978

00:43:54,020 --> 00:43:51,150

witnesses also at the base such as

979

00:43:57,570 --> 00:43:54,030

former base commander Brigadier General

980

00:44:00,150 --> 00:43:57,580

Arthur exon who was a student at the

981

00:44:04,250 --> 00:44:00,160

Institute of Technology at Wright Field

982

00:44:08,790 --> 00:44:04,260

in 1947 and he described how they were

983

00:44:12,860 --> 00:44:08,800

told in advance to prepare the labs at

984

00:44:15,870 --> 00:44:12,870

t2 that the material was coming in and

985

00:44:18,600 --> 00:44:15,880

ex-im would never see the material but

986

00:44:20,580 --> 00:44:18,610

he would hear the conversations from the

987

00:44:23,580 --> 00:44:20,590

people that he worked with the lab

988

00:44:26,700 --> 00:44:23,590

technicians who described that upon the

989

00:44:29,160 --> 00:44:26,710

materials arrival and first examination

990

00:44:32,010 --> 00:44:29,170

that they thought that it had to be a

991

00:44:33,900 --> 00:44:32,020

Soviet design because no one could

992

00:44:36,660 --> 00:44:33,910

recognize that no one could identify it

993

00:44:39,240 --> 00:44:36,670

but according to Exxon that he was told

994

00:44:42,120 --> 00:44:39,250

later that after all of the stress and

995

00:44:45,150 --> 00:44:42,130

the fracture testing all the pressure

996

00:44:49,110 --> 00:44:45,160

testing all the analysis that there was

997

00:44:52,650 --> 00:44:49,120

a unanimous conclusion at t2 at Wright

998

00:44:55,770 --> 00:44:52,660

Field that the materials were from space

999

00:44:58,410 --> 00:44:55,780

that they were not manufactured here now

1000

00:45:01,200 --> 00:44:58,420

I met with Colonel Robert friend just a

1001  
00:45:03,840 --> 00:45:01,210  
few months ago out in Los Angeles and he

1002  
00:45:07,170 --> 00:45:03,850  
was the second-last director a project

1003  
00:45:10,020 --> 00:45:07,180  
Bluebook before Hector quintanilla the

1004  
00:45:13,920 --> 00:45:10,030  
final director of the project and we

1005  
00:45:16,170 --> 00:45:13,930  
were talking about Wright Field and I

1006  
00:45:18,960 --> 00:45:16,180  
was surprised when he immediately just

1007  
00:45:22,140 --> 00:45:18,970  
you know snapped while I was there in 47

1008  
00:45:24,180 --> 00:45:22,150  
I was at Wright Field and yes we were

1009  
00:45:27,420 --> 00:45:24,190  
told the materials were coming in from

1010  
00:45:30,330 --> 00:45:27,430  
Roswell I didn't see the materials but

1011  
00:45:31,710 --> 00:45:30,340  
we knew they were coming in and I said

1012  
00:45:33,450 --> 00:45:31,720  
well that's interesting you feel that

1013  
00:45:36,240 --> 00:45:33,460

they would have brought in materials of

1014

00:45:38,670 --> 00:45:36,250

a weather balloon for analysis you know

1015

00:45:41,610 --> 00:45:38,680

after they had been explained away at

1016

00:45:43,500 --> 00:45:41,620

Fort Worth and he laughed and he says

1017

00:45:47,400 --> 00:45:43,510

well we all know it wasn't a weather

1018

00:45:50,100 --> 00:45:47,410

balloon now a colonel friend believes

1019

00:45:53,250 --> 00:45:50,110

that it was an errant atomic bomb that

1020

00:45:55,380 --> 00:45:53,260

it was a Broken Arrow which is

1021

00:45:57,540 --> 00:45:55,390

interesting because we really didn't

1022

00:46:00,090 --> 00:45:57,550

have any in our arsenal at that time in

1023

00:46:01,700 --> 00:46:00,100

47 even Roswell which was the

1024

00:46:04,980 --> 00:46:01,710

headquarters of the 500 9th Bomb Group

1025

00:46:08,040 --> 00:46:04,990

the first atomic bomb wing in the world

1026  
00:46:11,220 --> 00:46:08,050  
they didn't even have any bombs they

1027  
00:46:13,650 --> 00:46:11,230  
were doing tests they were bomb dropped

1028  
00:46:15,690 --> 00:46:13,660  
testing and loading they were using sand

1029  
00:46:17,280 --> 00:46:15,700  
barrels talk to them enough of the

1030  
00:46:21,060 --> 00:46:17,290  
crewmen who were involved with these

1031  
00:46:24,120 --> 00:46:21,070  
exercises and that just weren't any

1032  
00:46:26,790 --> 00:46:24,130  
bombs in the Arsenal at that time okay

1033  
00:46:30,720 --> 00:46:26,800  
we understand this guy is not and never

1034  
00:46:33,510 --> 00:46:30,730  
was a UFO believer right but interesting

1035  
00:46:36,270 --> 00:46:33,520  
that he doesn't accept the mogul balloon

1036  
00:46:41,540 --> 00:46:36,280  
explanation he believes it was an atomic

1037  
00:46:46,059 --> 00:46:41,550  
bomb that it still created enough of a

1038  
00:46:48,920 --> 00:46:46,069

level of attention and extrude

1039

00:46:50,900 --> 00:46:48,930

recovery operation the containment the

1040

00:46:53,029 --> 00:46:50,910

cover-up and to this day he believes

1041

00:46:55,309 --> 00:46:53,039

that it's still due to the fact that it

1042

00:46:58,579 --> 00:46:55,319

was a Broken Arrow you can't prove it

1043

00:47:00,650 --> 00:46:58,589

but it continues to demonstrate that and

1044

00:47:03,200 --> 00:47:00,660

as both you would have to admit that

1045

00:47:04,579 --> 00:47:03,210

every time someone comes out with a new

1046

00:47:07,430 --> 00:47:04,589

theory on Roswell

1047

00:47:09,319 --> 00:47:07,440

the press you know they just jump at it

1048

00:47:12,170 --> 00:47:09,329

they just latch on to it it's like well

1049

00:47:14,440 --> 00:47:12,180

I thought it was mogul I thought it was

1050

00:47:17,599 --> 00:47:14,450

anthropomorphic wouldn't crash done and

1051  
00:47:19,880 --> 00:47:17,609  
yet as we refer to them as the theory of

1052  
00:47:22,510 --> 00:47:19,890  
the month it seems like every time

1053  
00:47:26,480 --> 00:47:22,520  
whether it's Popular Mechanics or Annie

1054  
00:47:28,549 --> 00:47:26,490  
Jacobson with her book on area 51 it

1055  
00:47:31,339 --> 00:47:28,559  
doesn't matter how ludicrous the

1056  
00:47:34,990 --> 00:47:31,349  
explanation the press latches right on

1057  
00:47:38,180 --> 00:47:35,000  
to it so again so much for Roswell

1058  
00:47:41,480 --> 00:47:38,190  
always you know dropping off the radar

1059  
00:47:44,180 --> 00:47:41,490  
it still seems to be very much at least

1060  
00:47:46,120 --> 00:47:44,190  
the curiosity as to what actually did

1061  
00:47:49,670 --> 00:47:46,130  
happen so it's your position here that

1062  
00:47:51,730 --> 00:47:49,680  
the remnants of this UFO were taken the

1063  
00:47:54,740 --> 00:47:51,740

wright-patterson is that where that

1064

00:47:57,109 --> 00:47:54,750

wreckage is today it's not my position

1065

00:47:59,900 --> 00:47:57,119

Jean it's I mean it could be documented

1066

00:48:02,180 --> 00:47:59,910

there's enough enough documentation even

1067

00:48:05,870 --> 00:48:02,190

that in the press at that time that

1068

00:48:09,230 --> 00:48:05,880

whatever was recovered did end up it was

1069

00:48:11,299 --> 00:48:09,240

transport transferred to right field as

1070

00:48:13,190 --> 00:48:11,309

far as it's still being there from all

1071

00:48:15,710 --> 00:48:13,200

indications it's it's long been gone

1072

00:48:18,470 --> 00:48:15,720

there are still witnesses who describe

1073

00:48:21,470 --> 00:48:18,480

certain hangers certain areas that were

1074

00:48:23,329 --> 00:48:21,480

off-limits suggesting that materials

1075

00:48:26,690 --> 00:48:23,339

that certain evidence may have been

1076

00:48:28,730 --> 00:48:26,700

there through the early 80s but beyond

1077

00:48:31,069 --> 00:48:28,740

that there's nothing there's no

1078

00:48:34,670 --> 00:48:31,079

testimony no nothing that would suggest

1079

00:48:37,099 --> 00:48:34,680

anything over the past thirty years well

1080

00:48:38,720 --> 00:48:37,109

Don let me break in here real quick go

1081

00:48:41,150 --> 00:48:38,730

one of the things that I really enjoyed

1082

00:48:44,260 --> 00:48:41,160

in your book is how you actually take

1083

00:48:47,089 --> 00:48:44,270

the reader almost on a guided tour of

1084

00:48:50,210 --> 00:48:47,099

some of the restricted areas a tripod

1085

00:48:52,299 --> 00:48:50,220

and and I was really taken by how you

1086

00:48:55,430 --> 00:48:52,309

corrected some kind of pop-culture

1087

00:48:57,980 --> 00:48:55,440

misnomers most specifically our hangar

1088

00:48:58,320 --> 00:48:57,990

18 why don't you give our listeners kind

1089

00:49:01,020 --> 00:48:58,330

of a

1090

00:49:03,240 --> 00:49:01,030

sense of how wright-patt developed from

1091

00:49:05,640 --> 00:49:03,250

that period in the 40s up until now

1092

00:49:07,170 --> 00:49:05,650

you've done an amazing you and Thomas

1093

00:49:11,880 --> 00:49:07,180

have done an amazing job of documenting

1094

00:49:13,470 --> 00:49:11,890

a lot of the the building layouts some

1095

00:49:15,770 --> 00:49:13,480

of the underground the interesting

1096

00:49:17,730 --> 00:49:15,780

underground work that's been in

1097

00:49:19,050 --> 00:49:17,740

installations that have been put in

1098

00:49:21,510 --> 00:49:19,060

there why don't you give our listeners

1099

00:49:23,640 --> 00:49:21,520

kind of a sense of how wright-patt

1100

00:49:26,760 --> 00:49:23,650

developed as a physical location well

1101

00:49:29,130 --> 00:49:26,770

first of all the the biggest claim to

1102

00:49:32,070 --> 00:49:29,140

fame certainly is its namesake the fact

1103

00:49:35,180 --> 00:49:32,080

that it was named after Orville and

1104

00:49:39,050 --> 00:49:35,190

Wilbur Wright you know the very you know

1105

00:49:41,760 --> 00:49:39,060

inventors of motorized flight and that

1106

00:49:43,740 --> 00:49:41,770

they had one of their test fields at the

1107

00:49:46,170 --> 00:49:43,750

very location now granted eventually

1108

00:49:49,890 --> 00:49:46,180

they would accomplish that very first

1109

00:49:52,890 --> 00:49:49,900

feat of flight at Kitty Hawk not in Ohio

1110

00:49:56,580 --> 00:49:52,900

but nonetheless they established their

1111

00:49:59,220 --> 00:49:56,590

first military base of operation they

1112

00:50:01,290 --> 00:49:59,230

were contracted by the military and they

1113

00:50:04,470 --> 00:50:01,300

essentially had a test site a test field

1114

00:50:08,850 --> 00:50:04,480

and then it had joined with a storage

1115

00:50:11,910 --> 00:50:08,860

depot which eventually during World War

1116

00:50:15,270 --> 00:50:11,920

one and they were able to provide a lot

1117

00:50:18,060 --> 00:50:15,280

of as far as mechanical parts hardware

1118

00:50:20,100 --> 00:50:18,070

for the for the military at that time

1119

00:50:22,710 --> 00:50:20,110

and then leading up to World War two

1120

00:50:24,140 --> 00:50:22,720

where as I described earlier it

1121

00:50:26,670 --> 00:50:24,150

eventually became two adjoining

1122

00:50:31,410 --> 00:50:26,680

airfields right field and Patterson

1123

00:50:35,070 --> 00:50:31,420

field and eventually it would take on as

1124

00:50:38,280 --> 00:50:35,080

far as this most important person Oh as

1125

00:50:41,580 --> 00:50:38,290

being them probably the most strategic

1126

00:50:45,510 --> 00:50:41,590

military airfield in our arsenal it's

1127

00:50:48,780 --> 00:50:45,520

not only as far as with poor technology

1128

00:50:51,630 --> 00:50:48,790

it had the aeromed biological research

1129

00:50:53,220 --> 00:50:51,640

center it had a lot of cold storage

1130

00:50:55,350 --> 00:50:53,230

hangars where they were doing a lot of

1131

00:50:57,780 --> 00:50:55,360

cold engine testing they did a lot of

1132

00:51:00,960 --> 00:50:57,790

crash testing a lot of the astronauts

1133

00:51:05,430 --> 00:51:00,970

Neil Armstrong for example was trained

1134

00:51:08,550 --> 00:51:05,440

at wright-patterson John step who wasn't

1135

00:51:10,800 --> 00:51:08,560

known as the rocket man and we all

1136

00:51:11,690 --> 00:51:10,810

remember as far as that footage of that

1137

00:51:15,380 --> 00:51:11,700

rockets

1138

00:51:18,050 --> 00:51:15,390

led speeding across as far as the desert

1139

00:51:20,510 --> 00:51:18,060

down in the southwest and his face all

1140

00:51:22,970 --> 00:51:20,520

contorted from the g-forces it's all

1141

00:51:25,760 --> 00:51:22,980

being you know pulled back as he's you

1142

00:51:28,040 --> 00:51:25,770

know exceeding the speed of sound I'll

1143

00:51:30,740 --> 00:51:28,050

tell you what if we don't do this we're

1144

00:51:32,540 --> 00:51:30,750

going to exceed speeds of sound to Donna

1145

00:51:40,190 --> 00:51:32,550

Schmidt joins Gina and Chris you're in

1146

00:51:43,190 --> 00:51:40,200

the parrot cast are you tired of

1147

00:51:45,680 --> 00:51:43,200

searching for great talk radio more

1148

00:51:50,150 --> 00:51:45,690

important to search for overall we are

1149

00:51:52,069 --> 00:51:50,160

the GCM radio network hi this is Ted

1150

00:51:54,380 --> 00:51:52,079

Anderson if you'd like to listen to GCN

1151  
00:51:56,450 --> 00:51:54,390  
programs on the goal I have great news

1152  
00:51:58,670 --> 00:51:56,460  
gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1153  
00:52:00,980 --> 00:51:58,680  
application and it's free just as easy

1154  
00:52:02,900 --> 00:52:00,990  
as going to GC and live.com click on the

1155  
00:52:04,310 --> 00:52:02,910  
banner and download before you know it

1156  
00:52:06,470 --> 00:52:04,320  
you'll be listening to your favorite

1157  
00:52:09,290 --> 00:52:06,480  
hard-hitting GCN shows live or on demand

1158  
00:52:11,030 --> 00:52:09,300  
right on your Droid or iPhone 24/7 and

1159  
00:52:12,980 --> 00:52:11,040  
on the go so download the Droid and

1160  
00:52:14,930 --> 00:52:12,990  
iPhone app free by clicking on the

1161  
00:52:16,910 --> 00:52:14,940  
banner at juicy and live.com thanks

1162  
00:52:19,250 --> 00:52:16,920  
again for listening to GC and live.com

1163  
00:52:20,960 --> 00:52:19,260

again that's juicy and live.com hi this

1164

00:52:22,670 --> 00:52:20,970

is Ted Anderson have you ever wondered

1165

00:52:24,530 --> 00:52:22,680

why banks stockbrokers investment

1166

00:52:26,809 --> 00:52:24,540

advisors won't talk about gold IRAs

1167

00:52:28,550 --> 00:52:26,819

they've been available since 1986 yet

1168

00:52:30,500 --> 00:52:28,560

the financial industry won't recognize

1169

00:52:32,569 --> 00:52:30,510

the value of gold for your retirement

1170

00:52:34,700 --> 00:52:32,579

colas outperform paper investments yet

1171

00:52:47,380 --> 00:52:34,710

no word about IRAs if you would like to

1172

00:53:06,770 --> 00:53:03,980

806-853-9949 cancer now 40% off at free

1173

00:53:08,599 --> 00:53:06,780

strike I'd comm these long lasting foods

1174

00:53:12,050 --> 00:53:08,609

for emergency preparedness with a

1175

00:53:15,230 --> 00:53:12,060

guaranteed 25 year shelf life our 40%

1176  
00:53:17,510 --> 00:53:15,240  
off at freeze dry guide.com these easy

1177  
00:53:20,780 --> 00:53:17,520  
foods for camping backpacking hunting

1178  
00:53:21,690 --> 00:53:20,790  
and sailing are 40% off at free strike

1179  
00:53:24,330 --> 00:53:21,700  
I'd comm

1180  
00:53:26,550 --> 00:53:24,340  
these delicious foods freeze-dried to

1181  
00:53:30,420 --> 00:53:26,560  
lock in the taste aroma and freshness

1182  
00:53:32,310 --> 00:53:30,430  
are 40% off at free strike I comm all

1183  
00:53:35,280 --> 00:53:32,320  
cans of mountain house freeze-dried

1184  
00:53:38,880 --> 00:53:35,290  
meets entrees fruits and veggies are 40%

1185  
00:53:42,300 --> 00:53:38,890  
off at freeze-dried Icom be prepared and

1186  
00:53:44,040 --> 00:53:42,310  
save 40% now through September 30th at

1187  
00:53:46,320 --> 00:53:44,050  
freeze dry guide.com

1188  
00:53:48,720 --> 00:53:46,330

or call eight six six four zero four

1189

00:53:58,680 --> 00:53:48,730

three six six three eight six six four

1190

00:54:01,770 --> 00:53:58,690

zero for food welcome back to the para

1191

00:54:12,450 --> 00:54:01,780

cast the gold standard of paranormal

1192

00:54:14,130 --> 00:54:12,460

radio and now here's Jane Steinberg with

1193

00:54:15,990 --> 00:54:14,140

gene and Chris in the para casts we are

1194

00:54:17,670 --> 00:54:16,000

exceeding the speed of sound going over

1195

00:54:21,270 --> 00:54:17,680

the history of wright-patterson Field

1196

00:54:22,800 --> 00:54:21,280

which according to Don Schmidt and his

1197

00:54:26,160 --> 00:54:22,810

investigation with Tom Carey

1198

00:54:28,350 --> 00:54:26,170

houses all sorts of Secrets let's

1199

00:54:30,840 --> 00:54:28,360

progress with the story about what was

1200

00:54:33,540 --> 00:54:30,850

used for so we all remember the pictures

1201  
00:54:35,850 --> 00:54:33,550  
Donald Smith of the sled yes you see the

1202  
00:54:38,730 --> 00:54:35,860  
person's face compressing as the result

1203  
00:54:41,940 --> 00:54:38,740  
of experiencing g-force John Stapp

1204  
00:54:44,670 --> 00:54:41,950  
rocket man yes afterwards they were

1205  
00:54:47,310 --> 00:54:44,680  
conducting a lot of crash investigation

1206  
00:54:49,260 --> 00:54:47,320  
a lot of crash research so almost as

1207  
00:54:51,660 --> 00:54:49,270  
though it was a continuation on what

1208  
00:54:54,120 --> 00:54:51,670  
happened back in 47 so in other words

1209  
00:54:56,370 --> 00:54:54,130  
they they were set up specifically they

1210  
00:55:00,270 --> 00:54:56,380  
had recovery teams in the event of

1211  
00:55:01,740 --> 00:55:00,280  
downed aircraft and weather I don't want

1212  
00:55:04,380 --> 00:55:01,750  
to bring up Kecksburg but I'll bring up

1213  
00:55:06,030 --> 00:55:04,390

Kecksburg Pennsylvania and there too

1214

00:55:08,130 --> 00:55:06,040

they talk about the materials whatever

1215

00:55:09,900 --> 00:55:08,140

was recovered I have always been in the

1216

00:55:12,000 --> 00:55:09,910

position that it was a Soviet reentry

1217

00:55:16,110 --> 00:55:12,010

but nonetheless it still went to right

1218

00:55:20,400 --> 00:55:16,120

pet so it seems that it's had this long

1219

00:55:23,490 --> 00:55:20,410

drawn-out history of not only UFO

1220

00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:23,500

investigation but also when something is

1221

00:55:31,680 --> 00:55:26,640

recovered from the air even from space

1222

00:55:35,040 --> 00:55:31,690

that the testing the final repository

1223

00:55:38,490 --> 00:55:35,050

seems to have been wright-patterson

1224

00:55:40,350 --> 00:55:38,500

so you have all of these underground

1225

00:55:42,090 --> 00:55:40,360

facilities and one of the things that

1226  
00:55:43,710 --> 00:55:42,100  
one has ever toward the basement I've

1227  
00:55:45,270 --> 00:55:43,720  
been there on numerous occasions until

1228  
00:55:47,160 --> 00:55:45,280  
the last time when they wouldn't even

1229  
00:55:48,890 --> 00:55:47,170  
allow me on the base which we described

1230  
00:55:52,250 --> 00:55:48,900  
in the book that you see all these

1231  
00:55:56,910 --> 00:55:52,260  
ventilation shafts you see all these

1232  
00:55:59,580 --> 00:55:56,920  
tubes and all these ventilation units on

1233  
00:56:02,790 --> 00:55:59,590  
us on the ground as if they're obviously

1234  
00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:02,800  
leading to some underground building and

1235  
00:56:09,150 --> 00:56:05,280  
then there are bunkers with doorways

1236  
00:56:11,490 --> 00:56:09,160  
that you go down a stairway and the door

1237  
00:56:14,070 --> 00:56:11,500  
obviously must lead to an underground

1238  
00:56:15,960 --> 00:56:14,080

chamber of sorts and then there are all

1239

00:56:17,760 --> 00:56:15,970

types of restricted areas that go off

1240

00:56:21,570 --> 00:56:17,770

into some wooded areas and alongside

1241

00:56:23,010 --> 00:56:21,580

other Hill sighs general exon to mention

1242

00:56:25,500 --> 00:56:23,020

him again when he was the base commander

1243

00:56:28,050 --> 00:56:25,510

at 64 he described to us that there were

1244

00:56:30,510 --> 00:56:28,060

entire areas that were even off-limits

1245

00:56:32,580 --> 00:56:30,520

to him and he was the base commander and

1246

00:56:35,310 --> 00:56:32,590

then we know the famous story as far as

1247

00:56:37,740 --> 00:56:35,320

a Barry Goldwater even asking for access

1248

00:56:39,690 --> 00:56:37,750

to certain areas on the base

1249

00:56:42,060 --> 00:56:39,700

specifically the Blue Room which

1250

00:56:45,030 --> 00:56:42,070

supposedly contained you know physical

1251  
00:56:46,170 --> 00:56:45,040  
evidence I don't mean oh hell no hell no

1252  
00:56:48,450 --> 00:56:46,180  
right right

1253  
00:56:51,510 --> 00:56:48,460  
getting back to again wright-patterson

1254  
00:56:53,760 --> 00:56:51,520  
so it's demonstrated and we have so many

1255  
00:56:56,310 --> 00:56:53,770  
accounts in the book that talk about

1256  
00:56:59,090 --> 00:56:56,320  
these underground hangars these

1257  
00:57:03,300 --> 00:56:59,100  
underground vaults these underground

1258  
00:57:05,790 --> 00:57:03,310  
chambers multiple levels that suggest

1259  
00:57:07,880 --> 00:57:05,800  
that there's an entire operation that

1260  
00:57:11,430 --> 00:57:07,890  
continues on a day to day basis

1261  
00:57:13,830 --> 00:57:11,440  
subsurface now I've never seen I've

1262  
00:57:17,070 --> 00:57:13,840  
never been to any of these underground

1263  
00:57:19,820 --> 00:57:17,080

levels but I have been to at Holloman

1264

00:57:22,410 --> 00:57:19,830

Air Force Base in Alamogordo New Mexico

1265

00:57:25,950 --> 00:57:22,420

White Sands proving ground I was one of

1266

00:57:29,640 --> 00:57:25,960

the first citizens given a tour of Space

1267

00:57:33,320 --> 00:57:29,650

Command and I was taken three levels

1268

00:57:35,820 --> 00:57:33,330

down and there was this huge hangar

1269

00:57:38,210 --> 00:57:35,830

underground hangar with all these

1270

00:57:42,030 --> 00:57:38,220

tractor trailers these mobile

1271

00:57:47,010 --> 00:57:42,040

communication vehicles that in the event

1272

00:57:48,480 --> 00:57:47,020

of an EMP any type of breakdown of our

1273

00:57:51,060 --> 00:57:48,490

electronic

1274

00:57:53,730 --> 00:57:51,070

for example that these were all come to

1275

00:57:56,310 --> 00:57:53,740

the surface and fan out throughout the

1276

00:58:00,420 --> 00:57:56,320

country maintaining mobile

1277

00:58:03,870 --> 00:58:00,430

communications so I was told and we went

1278

00:58:06,960 --> 00:58:03,880

into an elevator shaft and we went down

1279

00:58:10,140 --> 00:58:06,970

and I saw the numbers and I was told we

1280

00:58:12,240 --> 00:58:10,150

went to the third level what was

1281

00:58:14,099 --> 00:58:12,250

interesting is years later I ran into

1282

00:58:16,410 --> 00:58:14,109

litrenta Lieutenant Colonel who was at

1283

00:58:19,470 --> 00:58:16,420

the Pentagon who used to work at Space

1284

00:58:22,200 --> 00:58:19,480

Command at Alamogordo at Holloman Field

1285

00:58:24,810 --> 00:58:22,210

and he said Don they were just trying to

1286

00:58:27,990 --> 00:58:24,820

give you the impression you went down

1287

00:58:30,300 --> 00:58:28,000

three levels you actually were still at

1288

00:58:32,430 --> 00:58:30,310

the ground level and I said well that's

1289

00:58:34,710 --> 00:58:32,440

interesting because we had to go down a

1290

00:58:37,109 --> 00:58:34,720

flight of steps to even get to the

1291

00:58:39,480 --> 00:58:37,119

elevator shaft which he kind of lent

1292

00:58:42,300 --> 00:58:39,490

laughed at well yeah it's not above the

1293

00:58:46,890 --> 00:58:42,310

ground but so you're telling me we never

1294

00:58:49,320 --> 00:58:46,900

went lieth ground level and he had no

1295

00:58:53,190 --> 00:58:49,330

answer for me so again he was trying to

1296

00:58:56,250 --> 00:58:53,200

cover his tracks but these stories the

1297

00:58:59,550 --> 00:58:56,260

information the eyewitnesses they exist

1298

00:59:03,510 --> 00:58:59,560

they talk through the years of being

1299

00:59:07,140 --> 00:59:03,520

taken down elevator shafts going to

1300

00:59:09,450 --> 00:59:07,150

these undisclosed areas and seeing

1301  
00:59:12,690 --> 00:59:09,460  
certain things that they shouldn't have

1302  
00:59:14,400 --> 00:59:12,700  
and then being told that they are not to

1303  
00:59:17,060 --> 00:59:14,410  
speak it was a continuation on the

1304  
00:59:19,440 --> 00:59:17,070  
Roswell theme they were describing and

1305  
00:59:21,570 --> 00:59:19,450  
reacting the same way as so many the

1306  
00:59:23,640 --> 00:59:21,580  
witnesses at Roswell you didn't see

1307  
00:59:25,740 --> 00:59:23,650  
anything you didn't hear anything and

1308  
00:59:26,430 --> 00:59:25,750  
you are never to say another word about

1309  
00:59:29,130 --> 00:59:26,440  
this

1310  
00:59:31,500 --> 00:59:29,140  
so continuation on the same theme well

1311  
00:59:34,740 --> 00:59:31,510  
this is what I gather here is that any

1312  
00:59:36,570 --> 00:59:34,750  
installation used for top-secret work of

1313  
00:59:39,589 --> 00:59:36,580

any kind doesn't necessarily have to

1314

00:59:42,599 --> 00:59:39,599

involve ET or some kind of otherworldly

1315

00:59:45,180 --> 00:59:42,609

phenomenon or craft we're gonna have

1316

00:59:46,859 --> 00:59:45,190

security issues absolutely have security

1317

00:59:49,320 --> 00:59:46,869

restrictions that's part of the way

1318

00:59:52,140 --> 00:59:49,330

these things work absolutely understand

1319

00:59:54,900 --> 00:59:52,150

that now the question I have though I

1320

00:59:57,630 --> 00:59:54,910

think goes back to the title how do you

1321

01:00:00,540 --> 00:59:57,640

relate this kind of installation to area

1322

01:00:02,340 --> 01:00:00,550

51 why do you call it the real area 51

1323

01:00:04,080 --> 01:00:02,350

is it because of the belief

1324

01:00:07,950 --> 01:00:04,090

for the expectation or the evidence

1325

01:00:12,060 --> 01:00:07,960

showing that the alien crafts were there

1326

01:00:14,090 --> 01:00:12,070

not area 51 in Nevada our original title

1327

01:00:17,400 --> 01:00:14,100

was actually beneath the radar

1328

01:00:21,090 --> 01:00:17,410

suggesting a subterranean you know sub

1329

01:00:25,500 --> 01:00:21,100

level as far as a containment for the

1330

01:00:28,650 --> 01:00:25,510

UFO evidence and our editor came up with

1331

01:00:30,900 --> 01:00:28,660

the title of inside the real area 51 and

1332

01:00:33,180 --> 01:00:30,910

mainly playing off of the notion and

1333

01:00:36,270 --> 01:00:33,190

then you you you describe it quite

1334

01:00:38,760 --> 01:00:36,280

accurately gene that people have this

1335

01:00:41,070 --> 01:00:38,770

knee-jerk reaction they they here area

1336

01:00:43,260 --> 01:00:41,080

51 and they immediately think oh a

1337

01:00:46,800 --> 01:00:43,270

lian's on ice alien technology

1338

01:00:50,040 --> 01:00:46,810

and I for one have never subscribed to

1339

01:00:53,460 --> 01:00:50,050

the belief that anything extraordinary

1340

01:00:56,460 --> 01:00:53,470

is being stored at area 51 I think it's

1341

01:00:59,280 --> 01:00:56,470

just a continuation skunkworks and black

1342

01:01:02,310 --> 01:00:59,290

operations black ops whether it was the

1343

01:01:05,280 --> 01:01:02,320

u-2 spy plane or the sr-71 the flying

1344

01:01:09,110 --> 01:01:05,290

blackbird project Aurora if we believe

1345

01:01:12,780 --> 01:01:09,120

in that flying Manta nothing to suggest

1346

01:01:16,290 --> 01:01:12,790

anything of a extraterrestrial nature

1347

01:01:18,810 --> 01:01:16,300

but again people believe that people

1348

01:01:22,110 --> 01:01:18,820

draw that connection and our editor just

1349

01:01:25,800 --> 01:01:22,120

felt that well it isn't area 51 in

1350

01:01:27,390 --> 01:01:25,810

reality it was wright-patterson so let's

1351

01:01:29,430 --> 01:01:27,400

just set the record straight let's

1352

01:01:32,460 --> 01:01:29,440

demonstrate that as much as they'd like

1353

01:01:35,250 --> 01:01:32,470

to believe it's a groom lake at Nellis

1354

01:01:37,520 --> 01:01:35,260

Air Force Base in Nevada in reality it

1355

01:01:40,440 --> 01:01:37,530

was at wright-patterson in Dayton Ohio

1356

01:01:42,780 --> 01:01:40,450

therefore being the real area 51 the

1357

01:01:45,510 --> 01:01:42,790

real area 51 besides it's a provocative

1358

01:01:48,150 --> 01:01:45,520

title yes yes and interestingly enough

1359

01:01:51,480 --> 01:01:48,160

as we all know that the CIA would make

1360

01:01:54,150 --> 01:01:51,490

that announcement as though talk about

1361

01:01:55,680 --> 01:01:54,160

being right on top of things again just

1362

01:01:59,760 --> 01:01:55,690

a week before the release of the book

1363

01:02:02,690 --> 01:01:59,770

that it does exist after all you know

1364

01:02:05,160 --> 01:02:02,700

contrary to you know 50 years of denial

1365

01:02:09,330 --> 01:02:05,170

it's really out there ladies and

1366

01:02:11,040 --> 01:02:09,340

gentlemen well Donald and that's really

1367

01:02:14,220 --> 01:02:11,050

important I brought this up a couple of

1368

01:02:16,020 --> 01:02:14,230

shows ago that the very fact that it's

1369

01:02:18,510 --> 01:02:16,030

now been acknowledged the

1370

01:02:21,450 --> 01:02:18,520

that open up you know all the legal

1371

01:02:24,350 --> 01:02:21,460

lawsuits that were at in the end of the

1372

01:02:27,150 --> 01:02:24,360

90s I think by workers who were

1373

01:02:29,130 --> 01:02:27,160

destroying or burning toxic materials

1374

01:02:31,050 --> 01:02:29,140

out there and they tried to sue the

1375

01:02:33,330 --> 01:02:31,060

government now yes seem to remember Bill

1376

01:02:35,970 --> 01:02:33,340

Clinton saying well you can't sue the

1377

01:02:37,650 --> 01:02:35,980

government because there is no base that

1378

01:02:39,810 --> 01:02:37,660

you're claiming that you worked on

1379

01:02:42,450 --> 01:02:39,820

doesn't that open up the legal issues

1380

01:02:44,220 --> 01:02:42,460

now for these workers to to go ahead and

1381

01:02:46,230 --> 01:02:44,230

go after the government I would hope so

1382

01:02:48,210 --> 01:02:46,240

I would hope so and especially as far as

1383

01:02:52,050 --> 01:02:48,220

this class-action suit as you described

1384

01:02:54,210 --> 01:02:52,060

Chris that these former workers who you

1385

01:02:55,080 --> 01:02:54,220

know it's no different than the Agent

1386

01:02:57,090 --> 01:02:55,090

Orange

1387

01:03:00,060 --> 01:02:57,100

you know victims as far as from the

1388

01:03:02,910 --> 01:03:00,070

Vietnam War that if indeed they have

1389

01:03:04,860 --> 01:03:02,920

been exposed to toxic elements of any

1390

01:03:07,560 --> 01:03:04,870

kind that they should have some legal

1391

01:03:09,240 --> 01:03:07,570

recourse and true you can't sue the

1392

01:03:11,130 --> 01:03:09,250

government you can't sue the military

1393

01:03:13,620 --> 01:03:11,140

for that reason I remember when I think

1394

01:03:17,420 --> 01:03:13,630

was Popular Mechanics even had this

1395

01:03:21,060 --> 01:03:17,430

cover story that 51 had been evacuated

1396

01:03:25,230 --> 01:03:21,070

it had been cleared out and the new area

1397

01:03:27,330 --> 01:03:25,240

51 was now in Utah we can't do of Utah

1398

01:03:30,630 --> 01:03:27,340

especially Utah we have Donald Schmidt

1399

01:03:32,520 --> 01:03:30,640

joining us and the new area 51 is not in

1400

01:03:37,140 --> 01:03:32,530

Utah by the way but the book of course

1401

01:03:42,380 --> 01:03:37,150

is called inside the real area 51 with

1402

01:03:51,000 --> 01:03:48,319

[Music]

1403

01:03:54,120 --> 01:03:51,010

so here's what happened I was placing an

1404

01:03:56,760 --> 01:03:54,130

order online the site went down it just

1405

01:03:58,589 --> 01:03:56,770

stopped responding it took hours before

1406

01:04:00,390 --> 01:03:58,599

it returned but I'd already placed the

1407

01:04:02,970 --> 01:04:00,400

order with another company if your site

1408

01:04:04,530 --> 01:04:02,980

goes down you could lose business and if

1409

01:04:06,900 --> 01:04:04,540

you have a business or personal site

1410

01:04:10,380 --> 01:04:06,910

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1411

01:04:13,049 --> 01:04:10,390

it will stay online at I web your site

1412

01:04:16,380 --> 01:04:13,059

is hosted on one of the most reliable

1413

01:04:19,829 --> 01:04:16,390

networks in the world check it out I web

1414

01:04:21,030 --> 01:04:19,839

comm that's iWeb comm first game attack

1415

01:04:23,040 --> 01:04:21,040

of the rock codes and it was a

1416

01:04:24,990 --> 01:04:23,050

critically acclaimed success and now

1417

01:04:27,120 --> 01:04:25,000

there's the coming of the protectors a

1418

01:04:29,430 --> 01:04:27,130

former military intelligence man is

1419

01:04:31,470 --> 01:04:29,440

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1420

01:04:33,630 --> 01:04:31,480

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1421

01:04:35,670 --> 01:04:33,640

because evil forces on our distant

1422

01:04:38,040 --> 01:04:35,680

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1423

01:04:40,470 --> 01:04:38,050

this is gripping science fiction of the

1424

01:04:42,540 --> 01:04:40,480

classic kind attack of the rock codes

1425

01:04:45,510 --> 01:04:42,550

and the coming of the protectors find

1426

01:04:47,160 --> 01:04:45,520

out more at Rocko XCOM that's Rocko it's

1427

01:04:49,950 --> 01:04:47,170

our Ock oids

1428

01:04:51,270 --> 01:04:49,960

dot-com have you ever felt like the

1429

01:04:53,010 --> 01:04:51,280

United States government knows way too

1430

01:04:55,079 --> 01:04:53,020

much about your financial affairs I

1431

01:04:56,849 --> 01:04:55,089

continue to hear stories about property

1432

01:04:59,099 --> 01:04:56,859

seizures frozen bank accounts

1433

01:05:00,839 --> 01:04:59,109

confiscation of stocks and bonds it

1434

01:05:02,430 --> 01:05:00,849

makes me wonder if the US citizen will

1435

01:05:04,579 --> 01:05:02,440

ever again have the right to life

1436

01:05:06,690 --> 01:05:04,589

liberty and the pursuit of happiness

1437

01:05:08,420 --> 01:05:06,700

unfortunately with the drug and money

1438

01:05:11,370 --> 01:05:08,430

laundering Act the IRS Revenue Ruling

1439

01:05:12,559 --> 01:05:11,380

60-45 of 1984 and the trading with the

1440

01:05:15,780 --> 01:05:12,569

enemy Act in Franklin D Roosevelt

1441

01:05:17,430 --> 01:05:15,790

executive order of 1933 some precious

1442

01:05:19,620 --> 01:05:17,440

metal holdings are subject to government

1443

01:05:21,059 --> 01:05:19,630

intervention for this reason Midas

1444

01:05:22,799 --> 01:05:21,069

Resources has prepared a report

1445

01:05:24,660 --> 01:05:22,809

exploiting the boundaries of trading

1446

01:05:26,579 --> 01:05:24,670

precious metals privately whether if you

1447

01:05:28,260 --> 01:05:26,589

have any intention of trading with Midas

1448

01:05:29,910 --> 01:05:28,270

resources or not I've instructed my

1449

01:05:36,820 --> 01:05:29,920

representatives to give this report all

1450

01:05:36,830 --> 01:05:45,589

[Music]

1451

01:05:45,599 --> 01:05:49,870

1-866-931-6190

1452

01:05:53,930 --> 01:05:52,670

hello I'm Steve Shank everybody's

1453

01:05:56,240 --> 01:05:53,940

through the statement that what you

1454

01:05:58,340 --> 01:05:56,250

don't know can't hurt you but truth is

1455

01:06:00,380 --> 01:05:58,350

what you don't know is the only thing

1456

01:06:02,330 --> 01:06:00,390

that can hurt you for example you might

1457

01:06:03,050 --> 01:06:02,340

not know how our country's worse can

1458

01:06:04,850 --> 01:06:03,060

hurt you

1459

01:06:06,860 --> 01:06:04,860

Japanese radiation than the Gulf oil

1460

01:06:08,900 --> 01:06:06,870

spill are destroying your seafood people

1461

01:06:10,490 --> 01:06:08,910

don't understand how America's 50-year

1462

01:06:12,680 --> 01:06:10,500

worst drought is hurting them our

1463

01:06:14,540 --> 01:06:12,690

natural disaster experiences proven

1464

01:06:16,160 --> 01:06:14,550

relief organizations can't take care of

1465

01:06:17,930 --> 01:06:16,170

the victims and there's the huge

1466

01:06:19,670 --> 01:06:17,940

question of how the government will feed

1467

01:06:22,070 --> 01:06:19,680

all the people that it's promised to

1468

01:06:24,230 --> 01:06:22,080

feed with no food of who made the whole

1469

01:06:26,000 --> 01:06:24,240

country into one big neighborhood where

1470

01:06:28,220 --> 01:06:26,010

we take care of each other by taking

1471

01:06:30,530 --> 01:06:28,230

care of ourselves here's the plan for

1472

01:06:32,990 --> 01:06:30,540

every new EPAAct 60 day food supply that

1473

01:06:35,390 --> 01:06:33,000

you order he foods direct will send a

1474

01:06:38,510 --> 01:06:35,400

seven day food supply to each of two

1475

01:06:42,410 --> 01:06:38,520

families in your name free of charge go

1476

01:06:45,140 --> 01:06:42,420

to e Foods direct comm or call 887 six

1477

01:06:47,810 --> 01:06:45,150

zero eight seven one eight hundred eight

1478

01:06:51,200 --> 01:06:47,820

seven six zero eight seven one eat foods

1479

01:06:53,150 --> 01:06:51,210

direct comm every day more and more

1480

01:06:56,090 --> 01:06:53,160

people are feeling better than they felt

1481

01:06:57,500 --> 01:06:56,100

in years by going gluten-free now it's

1482

01:06:59,960 --> 01:06:57,510

your chance to learn how it can change

1483

01:07:01,880 --> 01:06:59,970

your life the third annual gluten free

1484

01:07:04,340 --> 01:07:01,890

living now expo comes to the fountains

1485

01:07:06,110 --> 01:07:04,350

in carmel indiana Saturday October 5th

1486

01:07:08,270 --> 01:07:06,120

from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

1487

01:07:10,700 --> 01:07:08,280

discover the world of gluten free living

1488

01:07:12,620 --> 01:07:10,710

with 100 vendors showcasing and selling

1489

01:07:14,210 --> 01:07:12,630

the latest gluten free products get

1490

01:07:16,610 --> 01:07:14,220

vital information with lectures on

1491

01:07:18,680 --> 01:07:16,620

celiac disease gluten sensitivity and

1492

01:07:20,480 --> 01:07:18,690

the gluten-free diet and with the gluten

1493

01:07:22,340 --> 01:07:20,490

free cooking and baking demo you'll

1494

01:07:24,590 --> 01:07:22,350

learn gluten free can still be delicious

1495

01:07:26,480 --> 01:07:24,600

there's a Kids Corner sponsored by Sean

1496

01:07:28,460 --> 01:07:26,490

and there's even a gluten free beer and

1497

01:07:30,620 --> 01:07:28,470

alcohol garden the gluten free living

1498

01:07:32,780 --> 01:07:30,630

now expo eats everything you need to

1499

01:07:34,790 --> 01:07:32,790

know about being gluten free Saturday

1500

01:07:36,800 --> 01:07:34,800

October 5th at the fountains in Carmel

1501

01:07:38,240 --> 01:07:36,810

Indiana admission is free for kids 12

1502

01:07:40,340 --> 01:07:38,250

and under and just ten dollars for

1503

01:07:42,590 --> 01:07:40,350

adults for more visit gluten free living

1504

01:07:42,980 --> 01:07:42,600

now or and follow us on Facebook or

1505

01:07:44,900 --> 01:07:42,990

Twitter

1506

01:07:46,970 --> 01:07:44,910

sponsored by Kroger nature's for

1507

01:07:51,740 --> 01:07:46,980

Moutinho Hootie's living without

1508

01:07:53,960 --> 01:07:51,750

magazine and youngevity we'd like to

1509

01:07:55,030 --> 01:07:53,970

hear from you if you have a comment or

1510

01:07:58,360 --> 01:07:55,040

question about the

1511

01:08:01,450 --> 01:07:58,370

caste sent it to news at the para caste

1512

01:08:03,970 --> 01:08:01,460

calm that's news at the para caste

1513

01:08:06,670 --> 01:08:03,980

dot-com and don't forget to visit our

1514

01:08:10,680 --> 01:08:06,680

famous para caste community forums at

1515

01:08:13,270 --> 01:08:10,690

forum dr. Peric ask.com

1516

01:08:15,190 --> 01:08:13,280

with gene and Chris in the para caste we

1517

01:08:17,740 --> 01:08:15,200

have Donald Schmitt co-author of inside

1518

01:08:21,280 --> 01:08:17,750

the real area 51 he's not talking about

1519

01:08:23,230 --> 01:08:21,290

Utah but wright-patterson base today

1520

01:08:26,620 --> 01:08:23,240

what's the current status of what's

1521

01:08:30,490 --> 01:08:26,630

going on Dayton Ohio last time we

1522

01:08:34,690 --> 01:08:30,500

actually tried to visit the base I was

1523

01:08:38,050 --> 01:08:34,700

contacted by peacock productions NBC

1524

01:08:40,630 --> 01:08:38,060

Leicester halt the weekend anchor at NBC

1525

01:08:44,260 --> 01:08:40,640

they wanted to take a film crew into the

1526

01:08:46,749 --> 01:08:44,270

base just to look around and it was kind

1527

01:08:49,890 --> 01:08:46,759

of a follow up on what we had suggested

1528

01:08:53,260 --> 01:08:49,900

when the lake carl day he was an Emmy

1529

01:08:56,410 --> 01:08:53,270

award-winning reporter with an NBC

1530

01:09:01,630 --> 01:08:56,420

affiliate in Dayton and he had attempted

1531

01:09:05,710 --> 01:09:01,640

to do a report in 1995 exposing this

1532

01:09:08,829 --> 01:09:05,720

rumor this myth of this underground

1533

01:09:12,400 --> 01:09:08,839

facility this these multiple levels

1534

01:09:16,300 --> 01:09:12,410

beneath wright-patterson and the only

1535

01:09:20,019 --> 01:09:16,310

thing that he was allowed to gain or get

1536

01:09:22,539 --> 01:09:20,029

on film was some underground passageways

1537

01:09:26,740 --> 01:09:22,549

some doorways that led to some

1538

01:09:30,849 --> 01:09:26,750

underground rooms nothing more so this

1539

01:09:32,800 --> 01:09:30,859

was in 2010 NBC they wanted to you know

1540

01:09:35,289 --> 01:09:32,810

do some major follow-up they wanted to

1541

01:09:36,999 --> 01:09:35,299

actually come in with a film crew Don

1542

01:09:37,809 --> 01:09:37,009

can you help us get on the base you've

1543

01:09:39,820 --> 01:09:37,819

been there before

1544

01:09:42,340 --> 01:09:39,830

what can you do so I immediately

1545

01:09:45,430 --> 01:09:42,350

contacted public relations at the base

1546

01:09:47,800 --> 01:09:45,440

thought it should just be routine and I

1547

01:09:49,840 --> 01:09:47,810

was immediately referred to air force

1548

01:09:51,999 --> 01:09:49,850

entertainment in Hollywood well that was

1549

01:09:54,880 --> 01:09:52,009

a first that they never did that before

1550

01:09:58,060 --> 01:09:54,890

in fact the Ghost Hunters had just done

1551

01:09:59,920 --> 01:09:58,070

an episode for the sci-fi channel at

1552

01:10:02,710 --> 01:09:59,930

wright-patt just a few months earlier

1553

01:10:06,370 --> 01:10:02,720

and had no difficulty getting on the

1554

01:10:08,280 --> 01:10:06,380

base but we did I was turned down six

1555

01:10:10,500 --> 01:10:08,290

separate times

1556

01:10:12,900 --> 01:10:10,510

before I finally went to a good personal

1557

01:10:15,060 --> 01:10:12,910

friend Colonel Jeffrey Fowle who's a

1558

01:10:17,760 --> 01:10:15,070

former deputy commander at wright-patt

1559

01:10:20,460 --> 01:10:17,770

who still has an office there as well as

1560

01:10:21,900 --> 01:10:20,470

at the Pentagon I call up and I call him

1561

01:10:23,790 --> 01:10:21,910

up and I said Jeff they're not letting

1562

01:10:26,250 --> 01:10:23,800

me on the base get yet get me on the

1563

01:10:28,380 --> 01:10:26,260

base and be seed like to you know bring

1564

01:10:31,680 --> 01:10:28,390

in a film crew well Don I'll see what I

1565

01:10:35,040 --> 01:10:31,690

can do a few days would pass and Colonel

1566

01:10:38,100 --> 01:10:35,050

thaw would call up and he said Don I

1567

01:10:40,020 --> 01:10:38,110

have a new quote for you and I was fully

1568

01:10:42,420 --> 01:10:40,030

expecting that if anybody should you

1569

01:10:44,130 --> 01:10:42,430

know get us you know permission it would

1570

01:10:46,500 --> 01:10:44,140

be a former deputy commander of the base

1571

01:10:49,620 --> 01:10:46,510

and he described how he met personally

1572

01:10:53,040 --> 01:10:49,630

with the base commander who made the

1573

01:10:54,240 --> 01:10:53,050

remark to him Jeff I don't care if you

1574

01:10:57,350 --> 01:10:54,250

have four stars

1575

01:11:01,380 --> 01:10:57,360

Don Schmidt is not kidding on this base

1576

01:11:05,160 --> 01:11:01,390

well okay I had a hard time explaining

1577

01:11:07,590 --> 01:11:05,170

that to NBC not only know he'll know but

1578

01:11:09,930 --> 01:11:07,600

he'll know right but I'll throw a little

1579

01:11:11,640 --> 01:11:09,940

monkey wrench into the works and I don't

1580

01:11:12,990 --> 01:11:11,650

know if you've ever had paul davids on

1581

01:11:15,660 --> 01:11:13,000

the program who was the executive

1582

01:11:20,070 --> 01:11:15,670

producer of the roswell movie yes we did

1583

01:11:23,900 --> 01:11:20,080

yes and Paul could verify this and this

1584

01:11:27,780 --> 01:11:23,910

was months ago this was before Paul even

1585

01:11:31,110 --> 01:11:27,790

knew was aware that we had just

1586

01:11:33,750 --> 01:11:31,120

submitted for publication a book on

1587

01:11:35,190 --> 01:11:33,760

wright-patterson it calls up one day and

1588

01:11:37,410 --> 01:11:35,200

he goes Don you have to keep this under

1589

01:11:38,730 --> 01:11:37,420

your hat but I just had a call from

1590

01:11:41,700 --> 01:11:38,740

public relations

1591

01:11:45,240 --> 01:11:41,710

you know if I'm right Pat and they want

1592

01:11:48,240 --> 01:11:45,250

to fly me in and all expense-paid but to

1593

01:11:51,840 --> 01:11:48,250

bring in one of the props from the

1594

01:11:55,980 --> 01:11:51,850

Roswell movie now Paul has in his

1595

01:11:58,350 --> 01:11:55,990

collection the animatronic alien that we

1596

01:12:01,380 --> 01:11:58,360

used the surviving alien that we use in

1597

01:12:03,570 --> 01:12:01,390

the Roswell movie he showed it to me in

1598

01:12:14,700 --> 01:12:03,580

the parking lot of a grocery store he

1599

01:12:16,860 --> 01:12:14,710

opened up his trunk and show kind of a

1600

01:12:19,209 --> 01:12:16,870

weird aside paul davids was my landlord

1601  
01:12:21,729 --> 01:12:19,219  
when I first moved to Sedona I ran

1602  
01:12:24,790 --> 01:12:21,739  
is his house there he has a house there

1603  
01:12:26,709 --> 01:12:24,800  
as well as up in Big Bear California and

1604  
01:12:29,259 --> 01:12:26,719  
he has one in Santa Fe now two as well

1605  
01:12:34,089 --> 01:12:29,269  
so so you were he was your landlord in

1606  
01:12:35,739 --> 01:12:34,099  
Sedona well he tried for about a month

1607  
01:12:38,229 --> 01:12:35,749  
and a half to get me to rent the place

1608  
01:12:39,819 --> 01:12:38,239  
and I refused to move to Sedona I wanted

1609  
01:12:41,500 --> 01:12:39,829  
to be outside of there but he finally

1610  
01:12:43,989 --> 01:12:41,510  
made me an offer I couldn't refuse and

1611  
01:12:45,609 --> 01:12:43,999  
when we had that first first kind of

1612  
01:12:47,109 --> 01:12:45,619  
lunch meeting and he showed me the house

1613  
01:12:49,750 --> 01:12:47,119

he says Oh check out what I got on my

1614

01:12:52,600 --> 01:12:49,760

trunk and he and there it was and I was

1615

01:12:53,919 --> 01:12:52,610

like oh my god now understand here I'm

1616

01:12:56,469 --> 01:12:53,929

trying to figure this out

1617

01:12:58,239 --> 01:12:56,479

well can I finish sure finish the story

1618

01:13:00,609 --> 01:12:58,249

they're gonna ask the logical question

1619

01:13:02,890 --> 01:13:00,619

in fact let me ask it now before you

1620

01:13:04,660 --> 01:13:02,900

finish the story okay fine this paul

1621

01:13:07,029 --> 01:13:04,670

dauids always keep this thing in his

1622

01:13:08,589 --> 01:13:07,039

trunk no no no no no no no I'm getting

1623

01:13:11,200 --> 01:13:08,599

that impression from both of you

1624

01:13:14,589 --> 01:13:11,210

no though he saw this this invitation

1625

01:13:16,270 --> 01:13:14,599

from wright-patt as an as an opportunity

1626

01:13:20,200 --> 01:13:16,280

that he was gonna take a cross-country

1627

01:13:23,759 --> 01:13:20,210

jaunt with the prop with the body that

1628

01:13:27,009 --> 01:13:23,769

he was going to kind of do a film of

1629

01:13:29,709 --> 01:13:27,019

Roswell on the road make the drive all

1630

01:13:33,339 --> 01:13:29,719

the way from Los Angeles to Dayton Ohio

1631

01:13:35,560 --> 01:13:33,349

and when he's describing this to me and

1632

01:13:39,279 --> 01:13:35,570

and saying that they wanted to schedule

1633

01:13:41,469 --> 01:13:39,289

this for the fall at the same time that

1634

01:13:44,290 --> 01:13:41,479

I would then inform him what our book is

1635

01:13:46,569 --> 01:13:44,300

coming out in the fall and we started

1636

01:13:48,129 --> 01:13:46,579

kind of put two and two together what

1637

01:13:50,649 --> 01:13:48,139

were they looking at this as being a

1638

01:13:52,870 --> 01:13:50,659

photo op that they would trot out you

1639

01:13:55,660 --> 01:13:52,880

know this prop and say well here's the

1640

01:13:58,000 --> 01:13:55,670

pickled alien we've had since 47 look it

1641

01:13:59,109 --> 01:13:58,010

we have no problem displaying it you

1642

01:14:01,989 --> 01:13:59,119

know and anybody want to take some

1643

01:14:05,169 --> 01:14:01,999

pictures make light of it well anyway I

1644

01:14:07,509 --> 01:14:05,179

suggested to Paul okay let's do it but

1645

01:14:10,479 --> 01:14:07,519

under the condition that we get to show

1646

01:14:13,649 --> 01:14:10,489

the movie at the base and Paul would

1647

01:14:16,930 --> 01:14:13,659

have a response sometime thereafter

1648

01:14:20,500 --> 01:14:16,940

canceling the entire invitation that and

1649

01:14:23,589 --> 01:14:20,510

as one of the officers at the base said

1650

01:14:27,299 --> 01:14:23,599

that they had no intention of showing

1651  
01:14:30,520 --> 01:14:27,309  
the movie because it would present

1652  
01:14:32,450 --> 01:14:30,530  
information that was contrary to the Air

1653  
01:14:35,690 --> 01:14:32,460  
Force's official

1654  
01:14:38,920 --> 01:14:35,700  
explanation on the topic so I just find

1655  
01:14:41,750 --> 01:14:38,930  
it rather amusing that here the CIA

1656  
01:14:44,720 --> 01:14:41,760  
releases you know or acknowledges area

1657  
01:14:47,959 --> 01:14:44,730  
51 and right pat was planning on

1658  
01:14:50,720 --> 01:14:47,969  
bringing out one of the bodies almost

1659  
01:14:54,350 --> 01:14:50,730  
you don't at the same time as the

1660  
01:14:57,800 --> 01:14:54,360  
release of our book so coincidence yes

1661  
01:15:00,170 --> 01:14:57,810  
I'm sure it was but nonetheless I only

1662  
01:15:03,260 --> 01:15:00,180  
regret that Paul didn't get to make his

1663  
01:15:05,420 --> 01:15:03,270

a cross-country jaunt and can you just

1664

01:15:07,700 --> 01:15:05,430

imagine get pulled over by a you know a

1665

01:15:09,040 --> 01:15:07,710

police officer and let me take a look in

1666

01:15:11,690 --> 01:15:09,050

your trunk

1667

01:15:14,630 --> 01:15:11,700

yeah but they need probable cause don't

1668

01:15:16,459 --> 01:15:14,640

they yes somebody's trunk unless you

1669

01:15:18,830 --> 01:15:16,469

have some reason to think he's got a

1670

01:15:20,750 --> 01:15:18,840

dead alien there if I were poor I give

1671

01:15:22,760 --> 01:15:20,760

them just put them to get the look on

1672

01:15:25,250 --> 01:15:22,770

their faces make sure you roll in tape

1673

01:15:27,500 --> 01:15:25,260

on the rolling tape absolutely the I

1674

01:15:30,229 --> 01:15:27,510

thing is he may be rolling in the truck

1675

01:15:31,459 --> 01:15:30,239

to the police station that's right of

1676

01:15:33,290 --> 01:15:31,469

course that would make a good story

1677

01:15:37,250 --> 01:15:33,300

yeah well yeah and he would capitalize

1678

01:15:40,910 --> 01:15:37,260

on it I have no doubt ah okay so alright

1679

01:15:43,729 --> 01:15:40,920

if they actually have the captured UFO

1680

01:15:45,620 --> 01:15:43,739

sitting there since 1947 and it could

1681

01:15:47,600 --> 01:15:45,630

have been moved whatever and they have

1682

01:15:49,580 --> 01:15:47,610

the captured bodies is there any

1683

01:15:51,650 --> 01:15:49,590

evidence that we've learned anything

1684

01:15:55,370 --> 01:15:51,660

from it I'm almost thinking of the line

1685

01:15:58,220 --> 01:15:55,380

that was made in the film Independence

1686

01:16:00,310 --> 01:15:58,230

Day from what 1996 and there's gonna be

1687

01:16:03,920 --> 01:16:00,320

a sequel by the way if anyone can yes

1688

01:16:07,580 --> 01:16:03,930

area 51 you know the one in groom Lake

1689

01:16:10,040 --> 01:16:07,590

yes and someone asked them you've had

1690

01:16:13,100 --> 01:16:10,050

this thing since the 1950s they say in

1691

01:16:15,350 --> 01:16:13,110

the film they say 57 instead of 47 right

1692

01:16:17,780 --> 01:16:15,360

right okay so you know fact checkers

1693

01:16:20,810 --> 01:16:17,790

don't work well with films okay so what

1694

01:16:23,450 --> 01:16:20,820

they say is you've had there since the

1695

01:16:25,360 --> 01:16:23,460

50s and you don't know anything about it

1696

01:16:28,670 --> 01:16:25,370

well we'll have an answer in a moment

1697

01:16:30,320 --> 01:16:28,680

what do we know about this stuff inside

1698

01:16:31,940 --> 01:16:30,330

the real area 51

1699

01:16:38,090 --> 01:16:31,950

Donald Schmidt joins Jean and Chris

1700

01:16:44,880 --> 01:16:41,700

the GC and radio network providing the

1701

01:16:49,620 --> 01:16:44,890

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1702

01:16:52,050 --> 01:16:49,630

and great talk radio starts here graphic

1703

01:16:54,510 --> 01:16:52,060

converter is the image manipulation tool

1704

01:16:56,910 --> 01:16:54,520

for the rest of us it does not use any

1705

01:16:59,370 --> 01:16:56,920

database you get full control of all

1706

01:17:01,710 --> 01:16:59,380

your files want to view the images of a

1707

01:17:04,710 --> 01:17:01,720

folder drag it into graphic converter

1708

01:17:06,600 --> 01:17:04,720

and a powerful browser opens up to show

1709

01:17:09,090 --> 01:17:06,610

your image files you could use it for

1710

01:17:11,280 --> 01:17:09,100

slideshows you could use it to import

1711

01:17:13,680 --> 01:17:11,290

images from digital cameras or from

1712

01:17:15,300 --> 01:17:13,690

scanners need to do some image editing

1713

01:17:17,970 --> 01:17:15,310

you can do that too and graphic

1714

01:17:19,530 --> 01:17:17,980

converter also print catalogs convert

1715

01:17:21,720 --> 01:17:19,540

from so many formats

1716

01:17:24,180 --> 01:17:21,730

I can't even list them download now to

1717

01:17:27,270 --> 01:17:24,190

see if graphic converter is good for you

1718

01:17:29,520 --> 01:17:27,280

like one and a half million other users

1719

01:17:31,920 --> 01:17:29,530

guess what you could save money when you

1720

01:17:34,110 --> 01:17:31,930

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1721

01:17:36,420 --> 01:17:34,120

code night I'll use the coupon code

1722

01:17:39,120 --> 01:17:36,430

night owl to get a special price for

1723

01:17:44,460 --> 01:17:39,130

graphic converter go to Lemke soft

1724

01:17:51,450 --> 01:17:44,470

commnets le MK e soft calm lenka soft

1725

01:17:53,250 --> 01:17:51,460

calm I e MK e soft calm for over five

1726

01:17:55,830 --> 01:17:53,260

years you've been hearing about the

1727

01:17:58,170 --> 01:17:55,840

burka guy so you may know a few things

1728

01:18:00,150 --> 01:17:58,180

about him for example you are well aware

1729

01:18:02,070 --> 01:18:00,160

of the superior quality and

1730

01:18:04,620 --> 01:18:02,080

effectiveness of berkey water filters

1731

01:18:06,630 --> 01:18:04,630

and accessories but did you know the ber

1732

01:18:08,370 --> 01:18:06,640

keys have had independent lab tests done

1733

01:18:10,950 --> 01:18:08,380

to prove just how effective they are

1734

01:18:14,070 --> 01:18:10,960

it's true and he can email you the test

1735

01:18:15,960 --> 01:18:14,080

results just visit go Berkey comm you

1736

01:18:17,970 --> 01:18:15,970

may also know that the Berkey guy has

1737

01:18:19,950 --> 01:18:17,980

helped tens of thousands of people get

1738

01:18:22,320 --> 01:18:19,960

better prepared now here's something you

1739

01:18:24,990 --> 01:18:22,330

may not know go Berkey dot-com has

1740

01:18:26,970 --> 01:18:25,000

amazing specials and deals all the time

1741

01:18:29,340 --> 01:18:26,980

on a wide variety of survival and

1742

01:18:32,280 --> 01:18:29,350

preparedness products most ready to ship

1743

01:18:34,500 --> 01:18:32,290

same day visit the Berkey guy at Gober

1744

01:18:37,080 --> 01:18:34,510

keep calm and be sure to click the red

1745

01:18:39,360 --> 01:18:37,090

products on sale now button you can

1746

01:18:41,280 --> 01:18:39,370

always call toll-free eight seven seven

1747

01:18:43,770 --> 01:18:41,290

eight eight six three six five three

1748

01:18:46,320 --> 01:18:43,780

again that's eight seven seven eight

1749

01:18:50,100 --> 01:18:46,330

eight six three six five three

1750

01:18:52,530 --> 01:18:50,110

goldberg e.com home of a perky guy it's

1751

01:18:54,870 --> 01:18:52,540

time to get healthy and your first step

1752

01:18:57,360 --> 01:18:54,880

towards a healthy lifestyle began at the

1753

01:19:00,090 --> 01:18:57,370

Healthy Living Expo Saturday and Sunday

1754

01:19:01,140 --> 01:19:00,100

September 28 and 29 at the Music City

1755

01:19:03,180 --> 01:19:01,150

Center in Nashville

1756

01:19:05,340 --> 01:19:03,190

get your free tickets at the Healthy

1757

01:19:07,290 --> 01:19:05,350

Living Expo calm and join us for

1758

01:19:09,540 --> 01:19:07,300

Tennessee's most comprehensive health

1759

01:19:11,550 --> 01:19:09,550

fitness and nutrition Expo there's over

1760

01:19:13,710 --> 01:19:11,560

a hundred exhibits with information and

1761

01:19:15,960 --> 01:19:13,720

services to help create a healthier life

1762

01:19:18,060 --> 01:19:15,970

also more than 25 health screenings

1763

01:19:20,370 --> 01:19:18,070

cooking demos and the latest fitness

1764

01:19:22,200 --> 01:19:20,380

trends Plus visit the youngevity booth

1765

01:19:25,170 --> 01:19:22,210

get free tickets at the Healthy Living

1766

01:19:27,390 --> 01:19:25,180

Expo com there's prizes all day on the

1767

01:19:29,520 --> 01:19:27,400

stages and at the booths like fitness

1768

01:19:32,010 --> 01:19:29,530

memberships to an area health club every

1769

01:19:34,110 --> 01:19:32,020

hour the Healthy Living Expo September

1770

01:19:36,390 --> 01:19:34,120

28th and 29th at the Music City Center

1771

01:19:38,580 --> 01:19:36,400

Nashville get free tickets for yourself

1772

01:19:41,340 --> 01:19:38,590

your family your friends and everyone

1773

01:19:43,710 --> 01:19:41,350

you know at the Healthy Living Expo com

1774

01:19:46,050 --> 01:19:43,720

get to the website now because tickets

1775

01:19:48,180 --> 01:19:46,060

are \$10 at the door Healthy Living Expo

1776

01:19:50,730 --> 01:19:48,190

your first step towards a healthy

1777

01:19:52,740 --> 01:19:50,740

lifestyle September is National

1778

01:19:55,200 --> 01:19:52,750

Preparedness month in the US and it's

1779

01:19:58,740 --> 01:19:55,210

national savings month at freeze-dry guy

1780

01:20:00,570 --> 01:19:58,750

are you prepared to save all mountain

1781

01:20:03,600 --> 01:20:00,580

house freeze-dried foods in number 10

1782

01:20:06,180 --> 01:20:03,610

cancer now 40% off at free strike I'd

1783

01:20:08,490 --> 01:20:06,190

calm these long-lasting Foods for

1784

01:20:12,390 --> 01:20:08,500

emergency preparedness with a guaranteed

1785

01:20:15,060 --> 01:20:12,400

25 year shelf life are 40% off at freeze

1786

01:20:17,280 --> 01:20:15,070

dry guide.com these easy foods for

1787

01:20:20,700 --> 01:20:17,290

camping backpacking hunting and sailing

1788

01:20:23,460 --> 01:20:20,710

are 40 percent off at freeze-dried calm

1789

01:20:25,500 --> 01:20:23,470

these delicious foods freeze-dried to

1790

01:20:28,530 --> 01:20:25,510

lock in the taste aroma and freshness

1791

01:20:30,900 --> 01:20:28,540

are 40 percent off at freeze-dried I

1792

01:20:33,000 --> 01:20:30,910

calm all cans of mountain house

1793

01:20:35,370 --> 01:20:33,010

freeze-dried meats entrees fruits and

1794

01:20:38,490 --> 01:20:35,380

veggies are 40 percent off at

1795

01:20:41,430 --> 01:20:38,500

freeze-dried Icom be prepared and save

1796

01:20:43,170 --> 01:20:41,440

40 percent now through September 30th at

1797

01:20:45,450 --> 01:20:43,180

freeze dry guide.com

1798

01:20:47,880 --> 01:20:45,460

or call eight six six four zero four

1799

01:20:51,989 --> 01:20:47,890

three six six three eight six six four

1800

01:20:56,679 --> 01:20:54,399

this is Leslie Kane and I'm with the

1801  
01:21:01,029 --> 01:20:56,689  
Coalition for freedom of information and

1802  
01:21:02,589 --> 01:21:01,039  
you are listening to the podcast on the

1803  
01:21:05,109 --> 01:21:02,599  
parent case with Jeanne and Chris again

1804  
01:21:06,729 --> 01:21:05,119  
I'm doing the movie thing where I quote

1805  
01:21:08,799 --> 01:21:06,739  
a line from a movie because it's so much

1806  
01:21:09,579 --> 01:21:08,809  
reflects pop culture we're talking to

1807  
01:21:11,589 --> 01:21:09,589  
Donald Schmitt

1808  
01:21:14,229 --> 01:21:11,599  
so the question they asked there in the

1809  
01:21:17,619 --> 01:21:14,239  
movie was of the character played by the

1810  
01:21:19,750 --> 01:21:17,629  
fellow who of course played data on Star

1811  
01:21:23,139 --> 01:21:19,760  
Trek next generation that actor

1812  
01:21:25,599 --> 01:21:23,149  
okay so just long hair yeah

1813  
01:21:27,729 --> 01:21:25,609

with long hair and everything and they

1814

01:21:29,319 --> 01:21:27,739

say you've had to hear all these years

1815

01:21:30,879 --> 01:21:29,329

you haven't learned anything about it

1816

01:21:32,979 --> 01:21:30,889

have you Chris he said we've learned

1817

01:21:35,639 --> 01:21:32,989

tons of things but that's the question

1818

01:21:39,879 --> 01:21:35,649

I'll ask you in the real world we have

1819

01:21:42,129 --> 01:21:39,889

the wreckage of a spaceship from 1947

1820

01:21:45,429 --> 01:21:42,139

what if we learn from it is there any

1821

01:21:47,649 --> 01:21:45,439

evidence of that I am still of the

1822

01:21:51,519 --> 01:21:47,659

personal position that it remains a

1823

01:21:54,579 --> 01:21:51,529

cover-up of ignorance that after now 66

1824

01:21:57,519 --> 01:21:54,589

years that they still really have no

1825

01:22:00,639 --> 01:21:57,529

answers that the technology may be such

1826

01:22:01,509 --> 01:22:00,649

a quantum leap that we can't bridge that

1827

01:22:03,729 --> 01:22:01,519

gap

1828

01:22:07,209 --> 01:22:03,739

the screenwriter Tracy Torme I think he

1829

01:22:08,709 --> 01:22:07,219

provides you know a great analogy if you

1830

01:22:11,559 --> 01:22:08,719

could take something as simple as a

1831

01:22:13,869 --> 01:22:11,569

toaster a poster oven and if you could

1832

01:22:17,589 --> 01:22:13,879

teleport it back in time say you'd sent

1833

01:22:19,689 --> 01:22:17,599

it back to the Middle Ages and he might

1834

01:22:22,809 --> 01:22:19,699

be able to disassemble and even

1835

01:22:24,819 --> 01:22:22,819

reassemble it but if you can't plug it

1836

01:22:28,599 --> 01:22:24,829

in you can never get it to work

1837

01:22:30,669 --> 01:22:28,609

I am I still maintain that after all

1838

01:22:34,000 --> 01:22:30,679

these years they still can't find the on

1839

01:22:36,899 --> 01:22:34,010

button okay thank you I always say just

1840

01:22:40,059 --> 01:22:36,909

take an iPhone and go back 100 years

1841

01:22:42,159 --> 01:22:40,069

it'd be a very similar impact but let's

1842

01:22:45,339 --> 01:22:42,169

look at that there all right what about

1843

01:22:47,679 --> 01:22:45,349

the claim of the late philip corso that

1844

01:22:50,619 --> 01:22:47,689

they did reverse-engineer some of the

1845

01:22:53,409 --> 01:22:50,629

rough edges of the technology the easy

1846

01:22:57,069 --> 01:22:53,419

to access stuff you don't go along with

1847

01:22:59,019 --> 01:22:57,079

that we're often criticized for not

1848

01:23:01,869 --> 01:22:59,029

mentioning kernel core so in our

1849

01:23:04,779 --> 01:23:01,879

witnessed arousal book or even the new

1850

01:23:05,320 --> 01:23:04,789

book with on right Pat and I admit

1851

01:23:09,420 --> 01:23:05,330

kernel

1852

01:23:11,410 --> 01:23:09,430

on two occasions and what truly

1853

01:23:14,410 --> 01:23:11,420

disillusioned me no granny he was

1854

01:23:16,540 --> 01:23:14,420

correct because the military as we know

1855

01:23:18,370 --> 01:23:16,550

doesn't manufacture anything they

1856

01:23:21,810 --> 01:23:18,380

contract out everything into the private

1857

01:23:24,520 --> 01:23:21,820

sector every tank every plane every ship

1858

01:23:28,150 --> 01:23:24,530

is all manufactured by private

1859

01:23:32,260 --> 01:23:28,160

corporations around the country and so

1860

01:23:35,020 --> 01:23:32,270

we knew that we had witnesses at patel

1861

01:23:36,640 --> 01:23:35,030

institute at rand corporation at the

1862

01:23:40,230 --> 01:23:36,650

bureau of standards of General Electric

1863

01:23:43,240 --> 01:23:40,240

at Hughes Aircraft are talking about

1864

01:23:46,180 --> 01:23:43,250

receiving you know portions of wreckage

1865

01:23:47,860 --> 01:23:46,190

for analysis through the years so I

1866

01:23:51,220 --> 01:23:47,870

didn't have a problem with that but the

1867

01:23:53,830 --> 01:23:51,230

problem I have at Corso is that when it

1868

01:23:56,170 --> 01:23:53,840

came to his chapter describing the

1869

01:23:58,570 --> 01:23:56,180

Rozell incident it was a hundred percent

1870

01:24:00,910 --> 01:23:58,580

based on a witness that we had to spread

1871

01:24:03,870 --> 01:24:00,920

it and that was the witness Frank

1872

01:24:07,390 --> 01:24:03,880

Kaufmann his story matched Kaufman's

1873

01:24:10,240 --> 01:24:07,400

exactly and then we learned that Corso

1874

01:24:14,320 --> 01:24:10,250

had been to Roswell on prior occasions

1875

01:24:18,250 --> 01:24:14,330

and he stayed at Kaufman's residence he

1876

01:24:20,950 --> 01:24:18,260

obviously was putting together his story

1877

01:24:24,340 --> 01:24:20,960

compiling information for for his book

1878

01:24:26,740 --> 01:24:24,350

from less than reliable sources and so

1879

01:24:30,310 --> 01:24:26,750

making it as if he was the participant

1880

01:24:32,820 --> 01:24:30,320

yes and then taking on that persona that

1881

01:24:36,010 --> 01:24:32,830

he himself inserted himself as a

1882

01:24:37,630 --> 01:24:36,020

participant correct okay so basically he

1883

01:24:38,140 --> 01:24:37,640

made up a lot of this stuff is what

1884

01:24:42,400 --> 01:24:38,150

you're saying

1885

01:24:43,690 --> 01:24:42,410

or that he relied on as I described less

1886

01:24:46,120 --> 01:24:43,700

than reliable sources

1887

01:24:47,830 --> 01:24:46,130

the point being once he puts himself in

1888

01:24:50,770 --> 01:24:47,840

the story he makes himself the star of

1889

01:24:52,990 --> 01:24:50,780

the story yes you are worried about one

1890

01:24:56,110 --> 01:24:53,000

thing here we have this guy with a very

1891

01:24:59,890 --> 01:24:56,120

distinguished military record okay

1892

01:25:01,840 --> 01:24:59,900

that's correct why would he do this

1893

01:25:04,840 --> 01:25:01,850

towards the end of his life why would he

1894

01:25:07,330 --> 01:25:04,850

produce a story that may in large part

1895

01:25:10,870 --> 01:25:07,340

be fictional and I would also question

1896

01:25:14,050 --> 01:25:10,880

again the timing why was the book slated

1897

01:25:18,870 --> 01:25:14,060

just prior to the 50th anniversary in

1898

01:25:21,810 --> 01:25:18,880

July of 1997 and unlike our

1899

01:25:24,000 --> 01:25:21,820

book you will crash at Rozell in 1991

1900

01:25:28,649 --> 01:25:24,010

and even the follow-up the truth about

1901

01:25:30,510 --> 01:25:28,659

in 1994 we received a ton of media

1902

01:25:33,000 --> 01:25:30,520

attention and if you were to look back

1903

01:25:35,790 --> 01:25:33,010

at 97 aside from the 50th anniversary

1904

01:25:40,050 --> 01:25:35,800

course so pretty much got buried in the

1905

01:25:43,890 --> 01:25:40,060

rush the only network program that I've

1906

01:25:46,319 --> 01:25:43,900

ever witnessed that did a report on here

1907

01:25:48,689 --> 01:25:46,329

was the first 10 officer firsthand

1908

01:25:51,689 --> 01:25:48,699

you know witness to Roswell who came out

1909

01:25:54,479 --> 01:25:51,699

with this first-hand account of you know

1910

01:25:57,839 --> 01:25:54,489

handling materials seeing bodies and

1911

01:26:00,270 --> 01:25:57,849

being privy being involved with the

1912

01:26:02,490 --> 01:26:00,280

actual reverse engineering efforts of

1913

01:26:06,419 --> 01:26:02,500

the material and the only program that

1914

01:26:10,530 --> 01:26:06,429

touched him was NBC Dateline which did a

1915

01:26:13,290 --> 01:26:10,540

hatchet job on him so I started to you

1916

01:26:16,140 --> 01:26:13,300

know question if it was all intended to

1917

01:26:18,930 --> 01:26:16,150

again serve as the version as a

1918

01:26:19,680 --> 01:26:18,940

smokescreen for the real story for the

1919

01:26:23,189 --> 01:26:19,690

real case

1920

01:26:25,700 --> 01:26:23,199

so basically Corso you say or suggest he

1921

01:26:29,310 --> 01:26:25,710

was serving his country provide

1922

01:26:32,399 --> 01:26:29,320

disinformation possibly and as an

1923

01:26:35,910 --> 01:26:32,409

unwilling participant on as an unknowing

1924

01:26:38,990 --> 01:26:35,920

participant that's so often the case and

1925

01:26:41,910 --> 01:26:39,000

especially with elderly officers where

1926

01:26:44,069 --> 01:26:41,920

they're they're called back into you

1927

01:26:47,399 --> 01:26:44,079

know service back into duty and they

1928

01:26:50,129 --> 01:26:47,409

don't even realize that they're serving

1929

01:26:53,580 --> 01:26:50,139

someone else's agenda I can't prove that

1930

01:26:55,709 --> 01:26:53,590

I don't know that for a fact I just you

1931

01:27:00,089 --> 01:26:55,719

know I just questioned why he had to

1932

01:27:03,240 --> 01:27:00,099

rely on disingenuous information if

1933

01:27:06,930 --> 01:27:03,250

indeed he was a first-hand participants

1934

01:27:09,300 --> 01:27:06,940

and why he was almost like kryptonite

1935

01:27:11,790 --> 01:27:09,310

when it came to the media back at that

1936

01:27:13,410 --> 01:27:11,800

time what do you think about Bill burns

1937

01:27:16,379 --> 01:27:13,420

participation as co-author

1938

01:27:20,129 --> 01:27:16,389

did he just take the notes and embellish

1939

01:27:24,479 --> 01:27:20,139

them or what well we know that there was

1940

01:27:27,330 --> 01:27:24,489

a dispute between the Corso family not

1941

01:27:31,500 --> 01:27:27,340

only involving Colonel corsola himself

1942

01:27:32,040 --> 01:27:31,510

but also his son of Phil jr. regarding a

1943

01:27:35,459 --> 01:27:32,050

bill

1944

01:27:39,020 --> 01:27:35,469

burns and that much of the information

1945

01:27:42,810 --> 01:27:39,030

had been inflated had been you know

1946

01:27:47,250 --> 01:27:42,820

exaggerated I too if I had to rely on

1947

01:27:50,430 --> 01:27:47,260

any single Roswell witness and flesh out

1948

01:27:53,220 --> 01:27:50,440

an entire book I couldn't do it and it

1949

01:27:57,899 --> 01:27:53,230

wasn't a short book it was a long book

1950

01:28:01,919 --> 01:27:57,909

it was or 400 pages correct so there to

1951

01:28:06,089 --> 01:28:01,929

I feel that burns took great liberties

1952

01:28:09,240 --> 01:28:06,099

and stretching out the story as much as

1953

01:28:11,959 --> 01:28:09,250

possible and I think I'm mainly trying

1954

01:28:14,339 --> 01:28:11,969

to play up on the the 50th anniversary

1955

01:28:19,799 --> 01:28:14,349

well the thing is of course to that

1956

01:28:22,620 --> 01:28:19,809

perhaps he as a true crime writer would

1957

01:28:25,350 --> 01:28:22,630

be ideally situated towards taking this

1958

01:28:27,720 --> 01:28:25,360

and making it read almost like a fiction

1959

01:28:29,790 --> 01:28:27,730

story like a novel yes sure it read very

1960

01:28:32,669 --> 01:28:29,800

much like a novel had this kind of novel

1961

01:28:35,580 --> 01:28:32,679

approach in terms of the writing and I

1962

01:28:38,399 --> 01:28:35,590

also thought here it almost reminded me

1963

01:28:40,859 --> 01:28:38,409

in a way of the way major Donald Kehoe

1964

01:28:42,930 --> 01:28:40,869

would structure his books that even

1965

01:28:45,839 --> 01:28:42,940

though he had supposedly factual books

1966

01:28:49,379 --> 01:28:45,849

they read like novels in which he was

1967

01:28:51,390 --> 01:28:49,389

the protagonist yes and the interactions

1968

01:28:53,910 --> 01:28:51,400

and everything you make an excellent

1969

01:28:56,189 --> 01:28:53,920

point you know I never heard that you

1970

01:28:59,850 --> 01:28:56,199

know that could comparison drawn before

1971

01:29:02,819 --> 01:28:59,860

and you know that I think of it you know

1972

01:29:04,379 --> 01:29:02,829

I've made the suggestion I speculated

1973

01:29:07,830 --> 01:29:04,389

regarding even keyhole and if you

1974

01:29:10,260 --> 01:29:07,840

remember even nycap his organization

1975

01:29:12,899 --> 01:29:10,270

which he had founded I know about it

1976

01:29:15,780 --> 01:29:12,909

I had encounters with major Keyhoe I

1977

01:29:18,479 --> 01:29:15,790

interviewed him once or twice so I knew

1978

01:29:18,930 --> 01:29:18,489

him slightly and he seemed like a nice

1979

01:29:27,330 --> 01:29:18,940

guy

1980

01:29:32,879 --> 01:29:27,340

sincere totally but yet he poo-pooed he

1981

01:29:34,919 --> 01:29:32,889

discounted the occupant report sightings

1982

01:29:37,290 --> 01:29:34,929

you know there was an article there was

1983

01:29:38,910 --> 01:29:37,300

an article in one of the UFO

1984

01:29:41,910 --> 01:29:38,920

publications it may have been the late

1985

01:29:44,520 --> 01:29:41,920

Jim Mosley's original saucer news mm-hmm

1986

01:29:45,879 --> 01:29:44,530

where the suggestion was made how close

1987

01:29:49,479 --> 01:29:45,889

will major Keyhoe

1988

01:29:51,700 --> 01:29:49,489

let a UFO get and I gather he was with

1989

01:29:53,830 --> 01:29:51,710

great difficulty that he covered the

1990

01:29:57,790 --> 01:29:53,840

story of Betty and Barney Hill

1991

01:30:00,340 --> 01:29:57,800

now what Kehoe would say is look whether

1992

01:30:04,050 --> 01:30:00,350

or not we accept this if we have cases

1993

01:30:06,700 --> 01:30:04,060

that seem too outlandish we're going to

1994

01:30:10,359 --> 01:30:06,710

not be able to get the interest of

1995

01:30:12,580 --> 01:30:10,369

scientists and legislators he was trying

1996

01:30:14,830 --> 01:30:12,590

to be politically correct maybe just a

1997

01:30:16,419 --> 01:30:14,840

little correct so that was the logic

1998

01:30:18,399 --> 01:30:16,429

behind it let's go more into that

1999

01:30:20,459 --> 01:30:18,409

because that's fascinating Donald Smith

2000

01:30:23,859 --> 01:30:20,469

is the co-author with Thomas Carey of

2001  
01:30:26,530 --> 01:30:23,869  
inside the real area51 the secret

2002  
01:30:28,419 --> 01:30:26,540  
history of wright-patterson so much more

2003  
01:30:32,240 --> 01:30:28,429  
to come with Jean and with Chris you're

2004  
01:30:32,250 --> 01:30:38,900  
[Music]

2005  
01:30:44,550 --> 01:30:41,120  
America's number one source for

2006  
01:30:49,590 --> 01:30:44,560  
independent operation for over a decade

2007  
01:30:51,060 --> 01:30:49,600  
we are the gcn radio network first game

2008  
01:30:53,100 --> 01:30:51,070  
attack of the rock codes and it was a

2009  
01:30:55,050 --> 01:30:53,110  
critically acclaimed success and now

2010  
01:30:57,180 --> 01:30:55,060  
there's the coming of the protectors a

2011  
01:30:59,490 --> 01:30:57,190  
former military intelligence man is

2012  
01:31:01,290 --> 01:30:59,500  
contacted by a space woman in a dream a

2013  
01:31:03,690 --> 01:31:01,300

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

2014

01:31:05,730 --> 01:31:03,700

because evil forces on our distant

2015

01:31:08,100 --> 01:31:05,740

planet are planning to conquer the earth

2016

01:31:10,530 --> 01:31:08,110

this is gripping science fiction of the

2017

01:31:12,600 --> 01:31:10,540

classic kind attack of the rock codes

2018

01:31:15,570 --> 01:31:12,610

and the coming of the protectors find

2019

01:31:19,350 --> 01:31:15,580

out more if Rockets calm that's Rockets

2020

01:31:21,120 --> 01:31:19,360

are Ock oids calm so here's what

2021

01:31:24,030 --> 01:31:21,130

happened I was placing an order online

2022

01:31:26,490 --> 01:31:24,040

the site went down it just stopped

2023

01:31:28,320 --> 01:31:26,500

responding it took hours before it

2024

01:31:30,030 --> 01:31:28,330

returned but I'd already placed the

2025

01:31:32,610 --> 01:31:30,040

order with another company if your site

2026

01:31:34,170 --> 01:31:32,620

goes down you could lose business and if

2027

01:31:36,540 --> 01:31:34,180

you have a business or personal site

2028

01:31:40,290 --> 01:31:36,550

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2029

01:31:42,690 --> 01:31:40,300

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

2030

01:31:45,990 --> 01:31:42,700

hosted on one of the most reliable

2031

01:31:51,390 --> 01:31:46,000

networks in the world check it out a web

2032

01:31:54,000 --> 01:31:51,400

comm that's iWeb comm ceramic body armor

2033

01:31:56,010 --> 01:31:54,010

is rated to stop six hits but what about

2034

01:31:58,140 --> 01:31:56,020

the seventh unlike ceramic or Kevlar

2035

01:32:00,360 --> 01:31:58,150

infidel body armor is proven to take hit

2036

01:32:02,190 --> 01:32:00,370

after hit and it just won't quit

2037

01:32:04,260 --> 01:32:02,200

reasonably priced and designed for the

2038

01:32:06,120 --> 01:32:04,270

smart civilian prepper infidel stops

2039

01:32:08,070 --> 01:32:06,130

hundreds of hits from small-arms to

2040

01:32:10,620 --> 01:32:08,080

high-powered rifles that means safety

2041

01:32:14,700 --> 01:32:10,630

and peace of mind buy yours at infidel

2042

01:32:17,880 --> 01:32:14,710

body armor comm spell INF i de l body

2043

01:32:20,730 --> 01:32:17,890

armor comm infidel body armor just won't

2044

01:32:22,530 --> 01:32:20,740

quit you are now in the cross hairs the

2045

01:32:24,660 --> 01:32:22,540

NSA and FBI are treating you like a

2046

01:32:27,120 --> 01:32:24,670

criminal and monitoring your every move

2047

01:32:28,590 --> 01:32:27,130

ron paul said recently the evidence of

2048

01:32:30,810 --> 01:32:28,600

the totalitarian nature of this

2049

01:32:32,970 --> 01:32:30,820

government is on display undeniably

2050

01:32:34,920 --> 01:32:32,980

every day what's taking place right now

2051

01:32:37,080 --> 01:32:34,930

is a coup and the destruction of the

2052

01:32:38,820 --> 01:32:37,090

constitution fortunately there is

2053

01:32:40,830 --> 01:32:38,830

something you can do about it learn how

2054

01:32:43,320 --> 01:32:40,840

to be invisible lock down your privacy

2055

01:32:45,600 --> 01:32:43,330

and even disappear forever go to privacy

2056

01:32:49,360 --> 01:32:45,610

lockdown calm to learn how that's

2057

01:32:54,110 --> 01:32:52,130

hi this is Steve Sanchez and based on a

2058

01:32:56,420 --> 01:32:54,120

recent study it was found that 57

2059

01:32:59,150 --> 01:32:56,430

million Americans had legal issues over

2060

01:33:00,830 --> 01:32:59,160

the last 12 months but only 60% of those

2061

01:33:03,440 --> 01:33:00,840

studied sought out the services of a

2062

01:33:05,600 --> 01:33:03,450

lawyer why and a nutshell affordability

2063

01:33:07,610 --> 01:33:05,610

while my friends at Legal Shield a

2064

01:33:10,040 --> 01:33:07,620

created a solution that can help you not

2065

01:33:11,690 --> 01:33:10,050

if but when you need an attorney for as

2066

01:33:13,640 --> 01:33:11,700

little as seventeen dollars per month

2067

01:33:16,130 --> 01:33:13,650

Legal Shield will provide you unlimited

2068

01:33:17,990 --> 01:33:16,140

access to qualified attorneys at an

2069

01:33:20,420 --> 01:33:18,000

accomplished law firm for advice and

2070

01:33:22,850 --> 01:33:20,430

counsel on legal issues no matter how

2071

01:33:25,310 --> 01:33:22,860

serious or trivial for over forty years

2072

01:33:27,680 --> 01:33:25,320

and with 1.4 million families across

2073

01:33:30,290 --> 01:33:27,690

North America Legal Shield can help you

2074

01:33:31,880 --> 01:33:30,300

the loyal GCN listener representatives

2075

01:33:35,000 --> 01:33:31,890

are standing by now to answer your

2076

01:33:38,120 --> 01:33:35,010

question so call them now at one eight

2077

01:33:41,210 --> 01:33:38,130

five five three four zero save that's

2078

01:33:44,090 --> 01:33:41,220

one eight five five three four zero

2079

01:33:49,040 --> 01:33:44,100

seven two eight three or visit them at

2080

01:33:51,740 --> 01:33:49,050

LS protection calm that's LS protection

2081

01:33:53,600 --> 01:33:51,750

calm farmers keep livestock clean and

2082

01:33:55,250 --> 01:33:53,610

healthy with a mineral-rich diet then

2083

01:33:56,720 --> 01:33:55,260

before market they cut off minerals

2084

01:33:58,970 --> 01:33:56,730

leading them to crave high-calorie

2085

01:34:00,770 --> 01:33:58,980

grains if weight control is this easy

2086

01:34:02,930 --> 01:34:00,780

why prescribe surgery for humans

2087

01:34:04,850 --> 01:34:02,940

introducing youngevity you could avoid

2088

01:34:06,530 --> 01:34:04,860

nine hundred diseases by getting 90

2089

01:34:08,270 --> 01:34:06,540

essential nutrients from youngevity

2090

01:34:10,520 --> 01:34:08,280

check out ninety four life a to be young

2091

01:34:12,500 --> 01:34:10,530

again calm or call eight five five seven

2092

01:34:14,720 --> 01:34:12,510

nine young that's eight five five seven

2093

01:34:17,060 --> 01:34:14,730

nine young or to be young again calm

2094

01:34:19,910 --> 01:34:17,070

youngevity it's all about saving money

2095

01:34:21,470 --> 01:34:19,920

getting healthy and creating wealth hi

2096

01:34:23,000 --> 01:34:21,480

this is Ted Anderson have you ever

2097

01:34:24,650 --> 01:34:23,010

wondered why banks stockbrokers

2098

01:34:26,450 --> 01:34:24,660

investment advisors won't talk about

2099

01:34:28,370 --> 01:34:26,460

gold IRAs they've been available since

2100

01:34:30,050 --> 01:34:28,380

nineteen eighty six yet the financial

2101  
01:34:31,790 --> 01:34:30,060  
industry won't recognize the value of

2102  
01:34:33,770 --> 01:34:31,800  
gold for your retirement gold has

2103  
01:34:35,690 --> 01:34:33,780  
outperformed paper investments yet no

2104  
01:34:48,520 --> 01:34:35,700  
word about IRAs if you would like to

2105  
01:34:53,239 --> 01:34:50,510  
806-853-9949

2106  
01:34:56,029 --> 01:34:53,249  
[Music]

2107  
01:34:58,100 --> 01:34:56,039  
this is the wrong tire co-author of UFO

2108  
01:34:59,990 --> 01:34:58,110  
on Cyclopes other books when you're

2109  
01:35:09,810 --> 01:35:00,000  
listening to the podcast

2110  
01:35:13,840 --> 01:35:09,820  
[Music]

2111  
01:35:15,910 --> 01:35:13,850  
major Donald Kehoe was director of Nike

2112  
01:35:18,790 --> 01:35:15,920  
at national investigations Committee on

2113  
01:35:21,820 --> 01:35:18,800

aerial phenomena he wrote a number of

2114

01:35:24,370 --> 01:35:21,830

UFO books starting with the flying

2115

01:35:26,770 --> 01:35:24,380

saucers are real than black saucers from

2116

01:35:28,570 --> 01:35:26,780

outer space which is the first UFO book

2117

01:35:30,940 --> 01:35:28,580

I read in my life at age 11

2118

01:35:32,800 --> 01:35:30,950

the flying saucer conspiracy flying

2119

01:35:35,590 --> 01:35:32,810

saucers top-secret that's the first four

2120

01:35:37,210 --> 01:35:35,600

those are the best four okay and as I

2121

01:35:39,490 --> 01:35:37,220

was saying in the previous segment as we

2122

01:35:43,200 --> 01:35:39,500

talk with Donald Smith he wrote these

2123

01:35:46,630 --> 01:35:43,210

books like I would say a straight-ahead

2124

01:35:49,330 --> 01:35:46,640

mystery novel you know you had major

2125

01:35:52,840 --> 01:35:49,340

Keyhoe as the star of the book you would

2126  
01:35:55,420 --> 01:35:52,850  
have these various suspenseful episodes

2127  
01:35:55,890 --> 01:35:55,430  
involving UFOs UFO disclosure and all

2128  
01:36:00,400 --> 01:35:55,900  
that

2129  
01:36:01,930 --> 01:36:00,410  
lots of recreated conversations because

2130  
01:36:04,420 --> 01:36:01,940  
remember all these mystery novels like

2131  
01:36:07,600 --> 01:36:04,430  
Mickey Spillane and all that it was

2132  
01:36:09,880 --> 01:36:07,610  
always 90% dialogue yes yes and Kehoe

2133  
01:36:11,800 --> 01:36:09,890  
kept up with that tradition that is

2134  
01:36:15,700 --> 01:36:11,810  
correct absolutely correct and they they

2135  
01:36:19,540 --> 01:36:15,710  
read wonderfully I mean they hooked so

2136  
01:36:22,570 --> 01:36:19,550  
many people as far as into as far as the

2137  
01:36:24,700 --> 01:36:22,580  
subject of UFOs because they read like

2138  
01:36:27,670 --> 01:36:24,710

you were reading a movie script you know

2139

01:36:31,300 --> 01:36:27,680

the funny thing is flying saucers from

2140

01:36:34,120 --> 01:36:31,310

outer space was actually optioned for a

2141

01:36:35,770 --> 01:36:34,130

movie yes it turned out to be earth vs.

2142

01:36:38,440 --> 01:36:35,780

the flying saucers that's one with the

2143

01:36:41,080 --> 01:36:38,450

great Ray Harryhausen's stop-motion

2144

01:36:43,360 --> 01:36:41,090

effects it was just basically a b-movie

2145

01:36:45,580 --> 01:36:43,370

science fiction movie and Kehoe

2146

01:36:48,310 --> 01:36:45,590

supposedly in one of his books told

2147

01:36:50,110 --> 01:36:48,320

everyone how embarrassed he was that

2148

01:36:53,050 --> 01:36:50,120

they took his factual information and

2149

01:36:55,570 --> 01:36:53,060

turned it into a simple grade B sci-fi

2150

01:36:57,820 --> 01:36:55,580

film but it's the type of you know

2151  
01:37:00,370 --> 01:36:57,830  
reports the type of incidents because

2152  
01:37:03,550 --> 01:37:00,380  
and as you both know I mean he was

2153  
01:37:07,330 --> 01:37:03,560  
mostly writing about military cases and

2154  
01:37:09,400 --> 01:37:07,340  
my theory is that one of the reasons

2155  
01:37:13,660 --> 01:37:09,410  
that keyhole didn't get into or

2156  
01:37:16,299 --> 01:37:13,670  
subscribe to the more sensational the

2157  
01:37:17,830 --> 01:37:16,309  
landings the occupant cases

2158  
01:37:19,569 --> 01:37:17,840  
throughout the mid-50s and thereafter

2159  
01:37:24,310 --> 01:37:19,579  
then especially when you mentioned like

2160  
01:37:27,250 --> 01:37:24,320  
the hill case in 1961 that the Pentagon

2161  
01:37:30,669 --> 01:37:27,260  
was feeding him just a trickle of

2162  
01:37:32,529 --> 01:37:30,679  
information some good cases but not the

2163  
01:37:35,890 --> 01:37:32,539

real hard core not that we truly

2164

01:37:39,450 --> 01:37:35,900

profound cases but it kept him at bay it

2165

01:37:41,950 --> 01:37:39,460

kept him on a short leash as a result

2166

01:37:44,160 --> 01:37:41,960

they were throwing him a bone or Jim

2167

01:37:47,200 --> 01:37:44,170

maybe three but that's by no theory and

2168

01:37:49,839 --> 01:37:47,210

I'd like to look into that personally if

2169

01:37:51,430 --> 01:37:49,849

I should ever have the time I'll give

2170

01:37:53,319 --> 01:37:51,440

you another story here okay this is true

2171

01:37:54,939 --> 01:37:53,329

story told me about Jim Mosely

2172

01:37:57,729 --> 01:37:54,949

we all know the Jim Mosely in the early

2173

01:38:00,370 --> 01:37:57,739

1950s took a drive around the country

2174

01:38:02,950 --> 01:38:00,380

yes yes do research for a book about

2175

01:38:04,589 --> 01:38:02,960

flying saucers so he went to the

2176  
01:38:07,240 --> 01:38:04,599  
headquarters of Project Blue Book and

2177  
01:38:10,299 --> 01:38:07,250  
supposedly they let him look at the

2178  
01:38:12,069 --> 01:38:10,309  
actual documents of the cases maybe they

2179  
01:38:13,629 --> 01:38:12,079  
had information redacted and they said

2180  
01:38:14,979 --> 01:38:13,639  
look you could write down what you want

2181  
01:38:18,430 --> 01:38:14,989  
but you can't take them with you

2182  
01:38:20,260 --> 01:38:18,440  
however with Kehoe he was conveyed this

2183  
01:38:21,729 --> 01:38:20,270  
information verbally somebody has said

2184  
01:38:26,620 --> 01:38:21,739  
it to him on the phone he took notes

2185  
01:38:28,450 --> 01:38:26,630  
okay when Kehoe learned what Mosely did

2186  
01:38:30,549 --> 01:38:28,460  
this is Jim's version I believe Jim

2187  
01:38:32,830 --> 01:38:30,559  
because I never heard Jim actually lie

2188  
01:38:35,290 --> 01:38:32,840

to me you know in all the years I knew

2189

01:38:37,359 --> 01:38:35,300

him he tell me something I could accept

2190

01:38:40,229 --> 01:38:37,369

as a truth Jim and I always got along

2191

01:38:43,020 --> 01:38:40,239

very well okay we all miss him when

2192

01:38:47,169 --> 01:38:43,030

Kehoe learned of this he went ballistic

2193

01:38:49,959 --> 01:38:47,179

he complained and actually hurt the

2194

01:38:51,790 --> 01:38:49,969

access by the media to Project Blue Book

2195

01:38:57,399 --> 01:38:51,800

information because he opened his big

2196

01:39:00,939 --> 01:38:57,409

mouth though it's somewhat reminiscent

2197

01:39:04,450 --> 01:39:00,949

of what Hynek jail and Hynek also

2198

01:39:07,629 --> 01:39:04,460

complained about as the scientific

2199

01:39:09,459 --> 01:39:07,639

consultant to Blue Book and as he would

2200

01:39:11,439 --> 01:39:09,469

be on the road and he would only make a

2201

01:39:14,049 --> 01:39:11,449

monthly trek down the Dayton from

2202

01:39:16,870 --> 01:39:14,059

Evanston Illinois I mean he was

2203

01:39:18,490 --> 01:39:16,880

initially teaching at Ohio State he just

2204

01:39:20,770 --> 01:39:18,500

happened to be at the right place at the

2205

01:39:23,379 --> 01:39:20,780

right time in Columbus Ohio just down

2206

01:39:25,330 --> 01:39:23,389

the road from wright-patterson and he

2207

01:39:27,160 --> 01:39:25,340

thought he was the nearby astronomer he

2208

01:39:29,350 --> 01:39:27,170

was a nearby astronomer and they felt

2209

01:39:30,069 --> 01:39:29,360

that they needed an astronomer to always

2210

01:39:32,709 --> 01:39:30,079

present an

2211

01:39:35,529 --> 01:39:32,719

astronomical explanation as far as these

2212

01:39:37,719 --> 01:39:35,539

aerial reports so he was their principal

2213

01:39:41,339 --> 01:39:37,729

their skeptic their chief debunker you

2214

01:39:44,859 --> 01:39:41,349

know early on and then even after from

2215

01:39:48,639 --> 01:39:44,869

Northwestern but as he would be away

2216

01:39:51,489 --> 01:39:48,649

from his association with Blue Book he

2217

01:39:53,859 --> 01:39:51,499

would be on the road and lecturing and

2218

01:39:56,259 --> 01:39:53,869

doing interviews with the media and he

2219

01:39:59,469 --> 01:39:56,269

would be talking to military pilots

2220

01:40:02,109 --> 01:39:59,479

commercial pilots sack pigeon air

2221

01:40:04,239 --> 01:40:02,119

command officers and he'd hear of these

2222

01:40:07,270 --> 01:40:04,249

good cases he'd hear of you know as he

2223

01:40:10,629 --> 01:40:07,280

would describe them you know truly cases

2224

01:40:12,879 --> 01:40:10,639

that describe aircraft aerial objects

2225

01:40:14,979 --> 01:40:12,889

that defied conventional explanation and

2226

01:40:18,369 --> 01:40:14,989

then he would go down to Blue Book and

2227

01:40:20,229 --> 01:40:18,379

he'd look for those cases and he keep

2228

01:40:22,419 --> 01:40:20,239

your finger through all the recent

2229

01:40:25,479 --> 01:40:22,429

reports and as he would describe to us

2230

01:40:27,279 --> 01:40:25,489

none of those cases were ever there so

2231

01:40:29,729 --> 01:40:27,289

he started to realize that as he put it

2232

01:40:32,979 --> 01:40:29,739

all the hardcore cases were going

2233

01:40:36,459 --> 01:40:32,989

upstairs they were going out swear and

2234

01:40:38,109 --> 01:40:36,469

so or Mosley could describe that he was

2235

01:40:41,500 --> 01:40:38,119

able to go through you know the

2236

01:40:45,129 --> 01:40:41,510

available files and then keyhole to

2237

01:40:47,799 --> 01:40:45,139

complain well yeah I was full of these

2238

01:40:50,709 --> 01:40:47,809

reports these cases but I wasn't allowed

2239

01:40:53,560 --> 01:40:50,719

to go through the case files but Hynek

2240

01:40:55,689 --> 01:40:53,570

describing well I didn't ever find the

2241

01:40:58,060 --> 01:40:55,699

cases I was looking for that I was

2242

01:41:01,389 --> 01:40:58,070

personally told about there's a shell

2243

01:41:03,579 --> 01:41:01,399

game going on here and Kehoe's upset and

2244

01:41:06,520 --> 01:41:03,589

hynek's upset and Mosley thinks that

2245

01:41:08,439 --> 01:41:06,530

he's had access and the bottom line is

2246

01:41:12,369 --> 01:41:08,449

when the Bluebook files were

2247

01:41:14,439 --> 01:41:12,379

Declassified in 75 it talks about a lot

2248

01:41:16,750 --> 01:41:14,449

of cases that aren't there it talks

2249

01:41:18,879 --> 01:41:16,760

about a lot of gun camera footage that

2250

01:41:21,849 --> 01:41:18,889

aren't there it talks about a lot of

2251

01:41:25,779 --> 01:41:21,859

photographs that aren't there so I guess

2252

01:41:29,229 --> 01:41:25,789

the bottom line is when the system when

2253

01:41:31,119 --> 01:41:29,239

Blue Book was be classified beyond the

2254

01:41:34,389 --> 01:41:31,129

redactions reappear on you know the

2255

01:41:37,389 --> 01:41:34,399

sanitized version a lot of the case

2256

01:41:39,219 --> 01:41:37,399

reports are not there they are missing

2257

01:41:41,979 --> 01:41:39,229

let's go back to keynote because I think

2258

01:41:43,610 --> 01:41:41,989

we were starting to indicate something

2259

01:41:46,190 --> 01:41:43,620

and maybe you didn't go too far

2260

01:41:49,880 --> 01:41:46,200

I gather you have suspicions of Kehoe

2261

01:41:52,370 --> 01:41:49,890

and suspicions of my cap yes yes as to

2262

01:41:56,450 --> 01:41:52,380

whether it would eventually be

2263

01:41:59,090 --> 01:41:56,460

infiltrated the late dr. Peter rank who

2264

01:42:02,450 --> 01:41:59,100

was a naval flight surgeon out of DC and

2265

01:42:05,360 --> 01:42:02,460

he worked with Kehoe he was there you

2266

01:42:08,420 --> 01:42:05,370

know in the early 60s and they had

2267

01:42:10,910 --> 01:42:08,430

concerns even at that time already that

2268

01:42:15,220 --> 01:42:10,920

they were setting themselves up for a

2269

01:42:19,280 --> 01:42:15,230

big fall that they were getting too

2270

01:42:20,930 --> 01:42:19,290

hostile towards the Air Force and as a

2271

01:42:23,630 --> 01:42:20,940

result the Air Force was going to push

2272

01:42:26,780 --> 01:42:23,640

back and push back in a hard way it

2273

01:42:29,050 --> 01:42:26,790

appears as though whether they created

2274

01:42:32,030 --> 01:42:29,060

the environment that it became

2275

01:42:36,170 --> 01:42:32,040

self-destructive or they had some help

2276

01:42:39,350 --> 01:42:36,180

as we all know you know nightcap was it

2277

01:42:42,160 --> 01:42:39,360

long towards you know continuing their

2278

01:42:45,200 --> 01:42:42,170

UFO their civilian UFO investigations

2279

01:42:47,720 --> 01:42:45,210

always in trouble with money keeping a

2280

01:42:50,060 --> 01:42:47,730

magazine on schedule yes I was always

2281

01:42:52,250 --> 01:42:50,070

pleading for money but according to

2282

01:42:54,650 --> 01:42:52,260

Jerome Clarke who's been on our show a

2283

01:42:57,860 --> 01:42:54,660

number of occasions Kehoe was a very

2284

01:43:00,890 --> 01:42:57,870

poor manager he wasn't a business person

2285

01:43:03,710 --> 01:43:00,900

he was a journalist he may be decent at

2286

01:43:05,180 --> 01:43:03,720

doing investigative reporting but he

2287

01:43:07,940 --> 01:43:05,190

wasn't so good at running an

2288

01:43:09,620 --> 01:43:07,950

organization but of course in a number

2289

01:43:11,240 --> 01:43:09,630

of the years Richard Hall was the guy

2290

01:43:13,070 --> 01:43:11,250

who was doing all the day-to-day work

2291

01:43:14,630 --> 01:43:13,080

Keough would come in maybe a couple of

2292

01:43:17,180 --> 01:43:14,640

times a week to just see what's going on

2293

01:43:19,880 --> 01:43:17,190

that is correct and you are correct that

2294

01:43:21,620 --> 01:43:19,890

Kehoe was very much like Hynek with

2295

01:43:24,230 --> 01:43:21,630

Koufos with the Center for UFO studies

2296

01:43:25,640 --> 01:43:24,240

he wasn't an office person he liked to

2297

01:43:27,260 --> 01:43:25,650

be out in the field he liked to

2298

01:43:29,860 --> 01:43:27,270

essentially go out and collect

2299

01:43:32,750 --> 01:43:29,870

information collect stories as

2300

01:43:34,810 --> 01:43:32,760

especially Kehoe's case they weren't

2301

01:43:38,750 --> 01:43:34,820

really investigating they were just

2302

01:43:41,390 --> 01:43:38,760

accumulating data and as a result if the

2303

01:43:43,550 --> 01:43:41,400

office needed just to even you know go

2304

01:43:46,070 --> 01:43:43,560

out and buy stamps for a mailing or

2305

01:43:47,720 --> 01:43:46,080

print up a new newsletter well you know

2306

01:43:49,370 --> 01:43:47,730

take care of it don't bother me with

2307

01:43:53,310 --> 01:43:49,380

that you know I had the next case to

2308

01:43:56,399 --> 01:43:53,320

look into okay so do we think then that

2309

01:43:59,819 --> 01:43:56,409

Chiho with an organization heavily laden

2310

01:44:01,979 --> 01:43:59,829

with ex-military including a former

2311

01:44:04,379 --> 01:44:01,989

director of the CIA as a matter of fact

2312

01:44:04,919 --> 01:44:04,389

whether Roscoe Hillen called her yes

2313

01:44:07,770 --> 01:44:04,929

sure

2314

01:44:11,129 --> 01:44:07,780

whether he was manipulated by the

2315

01:44:13,950 --> 01:44:11,139

military and thrown a few bones to keep

2316

01:44:15,600 --> 01:44:13,960

away from the really hard stuff really

2317

01:44:18,060 --> 01:44:15,610

difficult stuff the really sensational

2318

01:44:20,490 --> 01:44:18,070

stuff that would really prove something

2319

01:44:23,430 --> 01:44:20,500

that is my theory that's something that

2320

01:44:26,280 --> 01:44:23,440

I do intend to look into the idea that

2321

01:44:29,490 --> 01:44:26,290

they kept them as I said at arm's length

2322

01:44:31,800 --> 01:44:29,500

and as we even described in the

2323

01:44:34,680 --> 01:44:31,810

wright-patterson book I believe they did

2324

01:44:37,050 --> 01:44:34,690

the same thing with Hynek yeah I stayed

2325

01:44:39,240 --> 01:44:37,060

on you do a really good job of really

2326

01:44:41,310 --> 01:44:39,250

showing the progression from the

2327

01:44:44,370 --> 01:44:41,320

beginning of hynek's involvement through

2328

01:44:46,410 --> 01:44:44,380

literally his last days how he became

2329

01:44:48,899 --> 01:44:46,420

more and more frustrated and really

2330

01:44:52,109 --> 01:44:48,909

simply wanted to know the truth and yeah

2331

01:44:54,720 --> 01:44:52,119

this is your book really does lay out I

2332

01:44:57,600 --> 01:44:54,730

think that that process that Hynek went

2333

01:45:02,430 --> 01:44:57,610

through I you know really really I think

2334

01:45:04,649 --> 01:45:02,440

a poignant way I mean I really was

2335

01:45:08,189 --> 01:45:04,659

frustrated absolutely

2336

01:45:10,260 --> 01:45:08,199

I met panic in his final years several

2337

01:45:12,359 --> 01:45:10,270

times and will go into all those stories

2338

01:45:14,310 --> 01:45:12,369

and a lot more we're talking to Donald

2339

01:45:17,580 --> 01:45:14,320

Schmitt the book is inside the real area

2340

01:45:21,000 --> 01:45:17,590

51 and you're inside with Tina and Kris

2341

01:45:27,990 --> 01:45:21,010

the real para cast

2342

01:45:33,880 --> 01:45:31,120

are you tired of searching for great

2343

01:45:37,840 --> 01:45:33,890

talk radio of the more important search

2344

01:45:40,479 --> 01:45:37,850

real overall we are the GCM radio

2345

01:45:42,430 --> 01:45:40,489

network hi this is Ted Anderson

2346

01:45:44,770 --> 01:45:42,440

if you'd like to listen to GCN programs

2347

01:45:46,990 --> 01:45:44,780

on the goal I have great news gzn has

2348

01:45:49,120 --> 01:45:47,000

created a Droid and iPhone application

2349

01:45:51,370 --> 01:45:49,130

and it's free just as easy as going to

2350

01:45:53,170 --> 01:45:51,380

GC and live.com click on the banner and

2351

01:45:54,700 --> 01:45:53,180

download before you know it you'll be

2352

01:45:57,040 --> 01:45:54,710

listening to your favorite hard-hitting

2353

01:45:59,740 --> 01:45:57,050

GCN shows live around demand right on

2354

01:46:02,050 --> 01:45:59,750

your droid or iphone 24/7 and on the go

2355

01:46:03,610 --> 01:46:02,060

so download the droid an iphone app free

2356

01:46:05,590 --> 01:46:03,620

by clicking on the banner at GCU

2357

01:46:07,900 --> 01:46:05,600

live.com thanks again for listening to

2358

01:46:10,300 --> 01:46:07,910

GC and live.com again that's GC and

2359

01:46:12,310 --> 01:46:10,310

live.com we the people grow cotton wheat

2360

01:46:13,930 --> 01:46:12,320

fabric engraving can bed strips and

2361

01:46:15,729 --> 01:46:13,940

fibers to protect from counterfeit and

2362

01:46:16,600 --> 01:46:15,739

carding to a private bank having a led

2363

01:46:18,370 --> 01:46:16,610

back at interest

2364

01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:18,380

forcing taxes to service debt this

2365

01:46:21,700 --> 01:46:20,239

capitalism or was jefferson correct when

2366

01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:21,710

stating a central bank issuing the

2367

01:46:24,459 --> 01:46:23,360

public currency is a greater menace to

2368

01:46:25,840 --> 01:46:24,469

the liberties of the people than a

2369

01:46:27,250 --> 01:46:25,850

standing army today understand i'm

2370

01:46:29,110 --> 01:46:27,260

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2371

01:46:32,560 --> 01:46:29,120

that explains our monetary system call

2372

01:46:35,740 --> 01:46:32,570

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2373

01:46:40,840 --> 01:46:35,750

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2374

01:46:42,550 --> 01:46:40,850

that's 800 686 to 237 a healthy

2375

01:46:45,100 --> 01:46:42,560

digestive system supports a healthy

2376

01:46:47,320 --> 01:46:45,110

immune system and a healthy immune

2377

01:46:50,229 --> 01:46:47,330

system protects you against infections

2378

01:46:52,390 --> 01:46:50,239

and disease pro-am one daily probiotic

2379

01:46:54,580 --> 01:46:52,400

cleanse available at tarragon x-com is

2380

01:46:56,650 --> 01:46:54,590

the key to digestive health pro liam 1

2381

01:46:58,150 --> 01:46:56,660

is a powerful liquid probiotic and is

2382

01:47:00,370 --> 01:46:58,160

gentle enough to use every day

2383

01:47:02,350 --> 01:47:00,380

pro em1 contains three groups of

2384

01:47:04,330 --> 01:47:02,360

beneficial microbes and enzymes to

2385

01:47:06,550 --> 01:47:04,340

cleanse and remove toxins supports

2386

01:47:08,440 --> 01:47:06,560

weight loss improves absorption of food

2387

01:47:10,990 --> 01:47:08,450

nutrients and aids in controlling yeast

2388

01:47:13,660 --> 01:47:11,000

and other infections pro-am one is dairy

2389

01:47:15,310 --> 01:47:13,670

wheat and soy free is non-gmo has

2390

01:47:17,740 --> 01:47:15,320

all-natural certified organic

2391

01:47:20,500 --> 01:47:17,750

ingredients has no preservatives and is

2392

01:47:22,930 --> 01:47:20,510

never freeze-dried pro-am 1 is the key

2393

01:47:25,090 --> 01:47:22,940

to your digestive health order Pro am

2394

01:47:26,259 --> 01:47:25,100

one daily probiotic cleanse at tarragon

2395

01:47:30,910 --> 01:47:26,269

XCOM spill

2396

01:47:34,569 --> 01:47:30,920

te RA GA ni XCOM Tarragona calm or call

2397

01:47:37,029 --> 01:47:34,579

toll-free 866 3 6 9 3 6 7 8 bets eight

2398

01:47:46,300 --> 01:47:37,039

six six three six nine three six seven

2399

01:47:53,420 --> 01:47:49,700

welcome back to to the para cast the

2400

01:48:02,720 --> 01:47:53,430

gold standard of paranormal radio and

2401

01:48:04,640 --> 01:48:02,730

now here's James Steinberg the reason we

2402

01:48:08,330 --> 01:48:04,650

say real as opposed to fake is the fact

2403

01:48:11,090 --> 01:48:08,340

that sometimes people give you names of

2404

01:48:13,550 --> 01:48:11,100

shows that are the same as existing

2405

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:13,560

shows so we have of course Don Ecker who

2406

01:48:18,920 --> 01:48:15,600

for 20 years is done a show called dark

2407

01:48:22,880 --> 01:48:18,930

matters and now we have on Sirius XM

2408

01:48:25,280 --> 01:48:22,890

radio art bells dark matter okay we've

2409

01:48:27,680 --> 01:48:25,290

got inside the real area 51 was my

2410

01:48:29,900 --> 01:48:27,690

lawyer that's right I just that's right

2411

01:48:31,850 --> 01:48:29,910

think of that you're absolutely correct

2412

01:48:33,800 --> 01:48:31,860

that solid sniff joining gene and Chris

2413

01:48:35,840 --> 01:48:33,810

the book is inside the real area 51

2414

01:48:37,820 --> 01:48:35,850

you're gonna say about the connection of

2415

01:48:39,710 --> 01:48:37,830

the two names no no I just I just

2416

01:48:42,260 --> 01:48:39,720

realized that you're absolutely correct

2417

01:48:45,740 --> 01:48:42,270

and I think especially if we see that

2418

01:48:48,440 --> 01:48:45,750

even song titles and movie titles

2419

01:48:50,720 --> 01:48:48,450

everything gets recycled you know like

2420

01:48:53,180 --> 01:48:50,730

for example Man of Steel the reboot of

2421

01:48:55,040 --> 01:48:53,190

Superman yes was a movie called Man of

2422

01:48:57,110 --> 01:48:55,050

Steel many years ago it was not about of

2423

01:49:00,620 --> 01:48:57,120

course Superman so of course then of

2424

01:49:04,820 --> 01:49:00,630

course dark skies dark skies was a TV

2425

01:49:07,250 --> 01:49:04,830

show on NBC as part of the production

2426

01:49:09,020 --> 01:49:07,260

team was one of the creators and then

2427

01:49:12,170 --> 01:49:09,030

they had a movie called dark skies and

2428

01:49:14,870 --> 01:49:12,180

was the bad movie by the way but of

2429

01:49:17,390 --> 01:49:14,880

course it had nothing to do with the

2430

01:49:18,830 --> 01:49:17,400

other so the movie company owns the

2431

01:49:21,830 --> 01:49:18,840

title they'll use it any way they want

2432

01:49:24,620 --> 01:49:21,840

okay the frustration of Hynek now I

2433

01:49:26,780 --> 01:49:24,630

remember this conversation because I was

2434

01:49:29,090 --> 01:49:26,790

there and the only other two people who

2435

01:49:32,210 --> 01:49:29,100

were there was charles berlitz mm-hmm

2436

01:49:34,100 --> 01:49:32,220

and allen hynek and i introduced

2437

01:49:35,750 --> 01:49:34,110

Bareilles to Hynek I knew Berlitz in the

2438

01:49:38,000 --> 01:49:35,760

late 70s and I introduced in the high

2439

01:49:40,880 --> 01:49:38,010

neck and Hynek at that point was

2440

01:49:43,220 --> 01:49:40,890

concerned over how to get more attention

2441

01:49:44,660 --> 01:49:43,230

to his books and I guess this is around

2442

01:49:47,560 --> 01:49:44,670

the time he had already sold the book

2443

01:49:51,680 --> 01:49:47,570

for Close Encounters of the Third Kind

2444

01:49:54,290 --> 01:49:51,690

sales for his book because he saw that

2445

01:49:56,660 --> 01:49:54,300

for example Berlitz had the Bermuda

2446

01:49:58,610 --> 01:49:56,670

Triangle and all that Roswell incident

2447

01:50:00,530 --> 01:49:58,620

yes right

2448

01:50:04,730 --> 01:50:00,540

that was an interesting conversation I

2449

01:50:06,740 --> 01:50:04,740

also interviewed Hynek late 70s and I

2450

01:50:09,860 --> 01:50:06,750

could see where he was seeing the UFO

2451

01:50:12,950 --> 01:50:09,870

mystery was a lot more complicated than

2452

01:50:15,560 --> 01:50:12,960

he first expected it to be a lot more

2453

01:50:17,480 --> 01:50:15,570

involved and maybe then there was part

2454

01:50:19,700 --> 01:50:17,490

of his frustration over not getting all

2455

01:50:21,740 --> 01:50:19,710

the information that would be helpful to

2456

01:50:25,280 --> 01:50:21,750

reach some conclusions to tell us what

2457

01:50:26,690 --> 01:50:25,290

you know about this well as we described

2458

01:50:29,150 --> 01:50:26,700

throughout the book and it's one of the

2459

01:50:31,640 --> 01:50:29,160

reason is that and we've been criticized

2460

01:50:33,350 --> 01:50:31,650

again by a few colleagues within the

2461

01:50:36,710 --> 01:50:33,360

field that well we didn't need you to

2462

01:50:39,860 --> 01:50:36,720

rehash the official investigation by the

2463

01:50:42,350 --> 01:50:39,870

air force of the UFO investigation

2464

01:50:44,360 --> 01:50:42,360

project sine grudge Blue Book Project

2465

01:50:46,670 --> 01:50:44,370

stork the conic committee and all that

2466

01:50:50,240 --> 01:50:46,680

but we did all that just to basically

2467

01:50:53,290 --> 01:50:50,250

set up the two Hynek chapters as Chris

2468

01:50:56,180 --> 01:50:53,300

you mentioned as far as his frustration

2469

01:50:58,880 --> 01:50:56,190

everything that led up even to through

2470

01:51:02,240 --> 01:50:58,890

the evolution of his acceptance that

2471

01:51:05,300 --> 01:51:02,250

there was a true phenomenon and then how

2472

01:51:07,850 --> 01:51:05,310

sad and how bitter he was at the end

2473

01:51:12,080 --> 01:51:07,860

that for all of his years of devotion

2474

01:51:14,570 --> 01:51:12,090

and commitment in trying to solve the

2475

01:51:17,270 --> 01:51:14,580

mystery that the Air Force basically

2476  
01:51:19,790 --> 01:51:17,280  
just used him as a patsy he threatened

2477  
01:51:22,250 --> 01:51:19,800  
the resign time and time again with the

2478  
01:51:24,080 --> 01:51:22,260  
Air Force and they always talk them into

2479  
01:51:27,080 --> 01:51:24,090  
staying and then at times they would

2480  
01:51:29,690 --> 01:51:27,090  
threaten to fire him if he didn't remain

2481  
01:51:32,360 --> 01:51:29,700  
in lockstep as far as their you know

2482  
01:51:34,580 --> 01:51:32,370  
their official policy on the subject

2483  
01:51:38,060 --> 01:51:34,590  
give Aiden if he didn't rot right out

2484  
01:51:41,960 --> 01:51:38,070  
and always appease the media and then he

2485  
01:51:46,040 --> 01:51:41,970  
truly felt betrayed after they Dexter

2486  
01:51:50,240 --> 01:51:46,050  
and Arbor Michigan sightings when he was

2487  
01:51:54,790 --> 01:51:50,250  
just besieged by that swamp gas but he

2488  
01:51:57,770 --> 01:51:54,800

only intended it to explain away one

2489

01:52:01,280 --> 01:51:57,780

specific sighting at that time which

2490

01:52:03,260 --> 01:52:01,290

involved a farmer over a marsh area had

2491

01:52:05,180 --> 01:52:03,270

nothing to do with all the students and

2492

01:52:08,600 --> 01:52:05,190

the police and all the other sightings

2493

01:52:12,229 --> 01:52:08,610

at that time and he forever had to live

2494

01:52:14,959 --> 01:52:12,239

that down and yet it was another example

2495

01:52:17,509 --> 01:52:14,969

how the airforce basically just dangled

2496

01:52:20,750 --> 01:52:17,519

him I'll put him out on a limb and let

2497

01:52:24,439 --> 01:52:20,760

him suffer the consequences we tell the

2498

01:52:26,839 --> 01:52:24,449

story with a Donald Rumsfeld for example

2499

01:52:29,540 --> 01:52:26,849

where the first time that Rumsfeld was

2500

01:52:32,180 --> 01:52:29,550

Secretary of Defense during the Gerald

2501  
01:52:33,799 --> 01:52:32,190  
Ford administration and at hiney went

2502  
01:52:36,620 --> 01:52:33,809  
and paid him a personal visit at his

2503  
01:52:38,569 --> 01:52:36,630  
office in Washington expecting some

2504  
01:52:41,120 --> 01:52:38,579  
answer is hoping that for all those

2505  
01:52:43,700 --> 01:52:41,130  
years of you know assisting the Air

2506  
01:52:45,979 --> 01:52:43,710  
Force investigation that Rumsfeld you

2507  
01:52:48,229 --> 01:52:45,989  
know could give him a ball and give him

2508  
01:52:50,419 --> 01:52:48,239  
a carrot give him something and we

2509  
01:52:53,569 --> 01:52:50,429  
describe how Rumsfeld gets up from his

2510  
01:52:57,259 --> 01:52:53,579  
chair and walks over and leans down over

2511  
01:52:59,299 --> 01:52:57,269  
him and total dominance and says you

2512  
01:53:01,549 --> 01:52:59,309  
have no right to know

2513  
01:53:03,620 --> 01:53:01,559

well that would turn out to be the case

2514

01:53:06,109 --> 01:53:03,630

right up to the time he would die that

2515

01:53:09,319 --> 01:53:06,119

they felt he had no right to know

2516

01:53:11,839 --> 01:53:09,329

senator Barry Goldwater had no right to

2517

01:53:14,629 --> 01:53:11,849

know Bill Clinton could tell you that

2518

01:53:16,879 --> 01:53:14,639

you know for his efforts that he had no

2519

01:53:19,549 --> 01:53:16,889

right to know Jimmy Carter for his

2520

01:53:22,100 --> 01:53:19,559

campaign promises that he was gonna

2521

01:53:24,500 --> 01:53:22,110

disclose the UFO FILES should he not

2522

01:53:26,899 --> 01:53:24,510

threat national security you have no

2523

01:53:29,330 --> 01:53:26,909

right to know Dwight Eisenhower in his

2524

01:53:32,660 --> 01:53:29,340

own memoirs who was chief of staff of

2525

01:53:35,540 --> 01:53:32,670

the Army in 1947 who certainly was up to

2526

01:53:38,180 --> 01:53:35,550

his eyeballs as as far as the UFO

2527

01:53:40,330 --> 01:53:38,190

phenomena and in his own memoirs he

2528

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:40,340

complains and here's a five-star general

2529

01:53:46,879 --> 01:53:43,440

he complains that after he became

2530

01:53:48,410 --> 01:53:46,889

president the Pentagon didn't tell him

2531

01:53:54,020 --> 01:53:48,420

anything any longer

2532

01:53:56,600 --> 01:53:54,030

so I mean it's a very taut ship I mean

2533

01:54:00,529 --> 01:53:56,610

we can name others and Hynek was just an

2534

01:54:03,439 --> 01:54:00,539

example as a civilian they used him even

2535

01:54:06,529 --> 01:54:03,449

up to the time he died he was the good

2536

01:54:09,739 --> 01:54:06,539

soldier and he never was given any

2537

01:54:11,989 --> 01:54:09,749

closure and what a sad commentary do you

2538

01:54:13,879 --> 01:54:11,999

think that he was manipulated not just

2539

01:54:16,009 --> 01:54:13,889

not being given the information that

2540

01:54:18,229 --> 01:54:16,019

maybe he wanted to have but he was

2541

01:54:21,500 --> 01:54:18,239

manipulated by the government into may

2542

01:54:24,080 --> 01:54:21,510

be providing disinformation I know that

2543

01:54:25,879 --> 01:54:24,090

has been suggested I know there's even

2544

01:54:27,830 --> 01:54:25,889

you know talk that he

2545

01:54:30,919 --> 01:54:27,840

the founding of the Center for UFO

2546

01:54:33,379 --> 01:54:30,929

studies that it was to serve as a

2547

01:54:35,359 --> 01:54:33,389

conduit should he ever acquire

2548

01:54:38,569 --> 01:54:35,369

information that he immediately would

2549

01:54:40,939 --> 01:54:38,579

turn around and you know willingly and

2550

01:54:43,219 --> 01:54:40,949

I'll pass it off to the Air Force pass

2551  
01:54:45,709 --> 01:54:43,229  
it off to the government as if he owed

2552  
01:54:48,739 --> 01:54:45,719  
them anything no plane to our listeners

2553  
01:54:50,689 --> 01:54:48,749  
you knew and worked with dr. Hynek it

2554  
01:54:52,729 --> 01:54:50,699  
was always hard to be with dr. Hynek

2555  
01:54:55,609 --> 01:54:52,739  
because he was so intimidated by the

2556  
01:54:57,319 --> 01:54:55,619  
late Carl Sagan that he was always you

2557  
01:54:59,179 --> 01:54:57,329  
know saying well what will Carl say what

2558  
01:55:02,000 --> 01:54:59,189  
will Carl say every time he was going to

2559  
01:55:03,370 --> 01:55:02,010  
come out with a another reporter or the

2560  
01:55:05,179 --> 01:55:03,380  
release the results of another

2561  
01:55:06,259 --> 01:55:05,189  
investigation or write up another

2562  
01:55:09,319 --> 01:55:06,269  
article

2563  
01:55:11,899 --> 01:55:09,329

what will Carl say he was so concerned

2564

01:55:14,299 --> 01:55:11,909

and we would always say well what should

2565

01:55:16,639 --> 01:55:14,309

Allen say what should dr. Hynek say

2566

01:55:19,549 --> 01:55:16,649

you're the authority you know just speak

2567

01:55:22,729 --> 01:55:19,559

your mind so he was far from putting out

2568

01:55:25,429 --> 01:55:22,739

this information as much as he also

2569

01:55:28,370 --> 01:55:25,439

would always you know lament as he would

2570

01:55:30,500 --> 01:55:28,380

say I'm an old man in a hurry and I just

2571

01:55:32,779 --> 01:55:30,510

hope that I don't reach that point that

2572

01:55:36,199 --> 01:55:32,789

I'm still struggling to come up with

2573

01:55:40,009 --> 01:55:36,209

answers and still I'm working on this

2574

01:55:42,290 --> 01:55:40,019

still trying to unravel this mystery as

2575

01:55:43,250 --> 01:55:42,300

Hynek was and still coming up

2576

01:55:46,370 --> 01:55:43,260

empty-handed

2577

01:55:48,949 --> 01:55:46,380

the bearer of this information no I

2578

01:55:52,100 --> 01:55:48,959

think he just became more frustrated as

2579

01:55:55,100 --> 01:55:52,110

you described Chris that he was coming

2580

01:55:58,159 --> 01:55:55,110

up with a lack of information lack of

2581

01:56:00,259 --> 01:55:58,169

solution lack of resolution and I think

2582

01:56:03,439 --> 01:56:00,269

he relied on us all the more to help him

2583

01:56:06,020 --> 01:56:03,449

come up with you know the answers that

2584

01:56:08,509 --> 01:56:06,030

he was running out of time and

2585

01:56:10,939 --> 01:56:08,519

especially after he took ill at the end

2586

01:56:13,370 --> 01:56:10,949

he just became all the more frustrated

2587

01:56:16,580 --> 01:56:13,380

that he was going to leave this world

2588

01:56:18,469 --> 01:56:16,590

without any answers one of the things

2589

01:56:21,290 --> 01:56:18,479

that's always kind of struck me too is

2590

01:56:24,229 --> 01:56:21,300

is the progression and the evolution of

2591

01:56:26,239 --> 01:56:24,239

his thinking towards the end I think

2592

01:56:28,250 --> 01:56:26,249

Jacques ballet may have finally got to

2593

01:56:31,009 --> 01:56:28,260

him he he was really looking at this as

2594

01:56:33,370 --> 01:56:31,019

more of a paranormal sort of a subject

2595

01:56:36,589 --> 01:56:33,380

as opposed to something you know more

2596

01:56:38,110 --> 01:56:36,599

nuts-and-bolts oriented and he was

2597

01:56:40,300 --> 01:56:38,120

really at the end

2598

01:56:42,310 --> 01:56:40,310

really examining all sorts of

2599

01:56:44,680 --> 01:56:42,320

out-of-the-box sort of creative thinking

2600

01:56:46,930 --> 01:56:44,690

and and an alternative theories about

2601  
01:56:50,040 --> 01:56:46,940  
what what the whole thing represented in

2602  
01:56:52,800 --> 01:56:50,050  
terms of its impact on the culture and

2603  
01:56:55,510 --> 01:56:52,810  
he seemed to be really reaching out

2604  
01:56:58,210 --> 01:56:55,520  
because he was so frustrated I think

2605  
01:57:00,460 --> 01:56:58,220  
that that may have forced him to to go

2606  
01:57:02,110 --> 01:57:00,470  
to places that he as a as an astronomer

2607  
01:57:04,480 --> 01:57:02,120  
as a scientist wouldn't wouldn't have

2608  
01:57:07,420 --> 01:57:04,490  
normally gone to so much more to talk

2609  
01:57:09,970 --> 01:57:07,430  
about about of course the late J Allen

2610  
01:57:12,190 --> 01:57:09,980  
Hynek okay the book is called inside the

2611  
01:57:15,280 --> 01:57:12,200  
real area51 from Donald Schmitt and

2612  
01:57:18,400 --> 01:57:15,290  
Thomas Carey Donald Smith joins us we'll

2613  
01:57:21,010 --> 01:57:18,410

talk more about dr. hynek's thinking in

2614

01:57:22,750 --> 01:57:21,020

the latter part of his life and

2615

01:57:24,190 --> 01:57:22,760

something that he kind of confirmed to

2616

01:57:26,050 --> 01:57:24,200

be in a very brief way when I

2617

01:57:26,920 --> 01:57:26,060

interviewed him so we'll have more to

2618

01:57:29,140 --> 01:57:26,930

say about that

2619

01:57:30,910 --> 01:57:29,150

with Gene and Chris you're in the pure

2620

01:57:38,729 --> 01:57:30,920

cast

2621

01:57:41,859 --> 01:57:38,739

[Music]

2622

01:57:45,339 --> 01:57:41,869

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

2623

01:57:48,250 --> 01:57:45,349

a slow web hosting provider well check

2624

01:57:51,520 --> 01:57:48,260

out a two hosting and they're screaming

2625

01:57:56,080 --> 01:57:51,530

fast Swift server platform they even

2626  
01:57:59,560 --> 01:57:56,090  
have SSDs at load pages 300% faster than

2627  
01:58:02,379 --> 01:57:59,570  
the competition ready to give your sinus

2628  
01:58:06,549 --> 01:58:02,389  
speed boost well tell you what neighbors

2629  
01:58:10,779 --> 01:58:06,559  
head on over to a two hosting.com that's

2630  
01:58:13,180 --> 01:58:10,789  
a two that's number two a2 hosting comm

2631  
01:58:16,060 --> 01:58:13,190  
check out their prime hosting account

2632  
01:58:18,640 --> 01:58:16,070  
and get this neighbors they're even

2633  
01:58:20,979 --> 01:58:18,650  
giving you an exclusive twenty five

2634  
01:58:23,319 --> 01:58:20,989  
percent off discount for all our

2635  
01:58:25,899 --> 01:58:23,329  
listeners twenty five percent

2636  
01:58:30,850 --> 01:58:25,909  
and remember their guru crew support

2637  
01:58:33,699 --> 01:58:30,860  
team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2638  
01:58:35,799 --> 01:58:33,709

to answer any of your questions now to

2639

01:58:39,850 --> 01:58:35,809

get the discount use the coupon code

2640

01:58:41,649 --> 01:58:39,860

gene when you check out hi this is Eric

2641

01:58:43,419 --> 01:58:41,659

Hamburg with Midas Resources gold and

2642

01:58:45,279 --> 01:58:43,429

silver ever wonder why billionaires like

2643

01:58:47,500 --> 01:58:45,289

Warren Buffett John Paulson are dumping

2644

01:58:48,580 --> 01:58:47,510

their shares of the US company stocks do

2645

01:58:50,140 --> 01:58:48,590

they know something we don't

2646

01:58:51,879 --> 01:58:50,150

no investor wants owned stocks with

2647

01:58:54,580 --> 01:58:51,889

falling profit margins and shrinking

2648

01:58:55,899 --> 01:58:54,590

dividends is it possible in 1987 style

2649

01:58:57,879 --> 01:58:55,909

market crash is coming are these

2650

01:59:11,090 --> 01:58:57,889

investors aware of a massive correction

2651  
01:59:11,100 --> 01:59:18,180

[Music]

2652  
01:59:30,430 --> 01:59:28,540  
806-853-9949 gold being priced in

2653  
01:59:33,040 --> 01:59:30,440  
dollars metals value will skyrocket

2654  
01:59:35,290 --> 01:59:33,050  
again that Eric amber Midas resources

2655  
01:59:40,989 --> 01:59:35,300  
800 686

2656  
01:59:45,430 --> 01:59:43,270  
big business has discovered the

2657  
01:59:47,469 --> 01:59:45,440  
preparedness market and that makes it

2658  
01:59:50,770 --> 01:59:47,479  
difficult to know where to go and who to

2659  
01:59:53,140 --> 01:59:50,780  
trust my Patriot supply.com is owned and

2660  
01:59:56,169 --> 01:59:53,150  
operated by Patriots just like you has

2661  
01:59:58,750 --> 01:59:56,179  
the best prices on storable food non GMO

2662  
02:00:00,580 --> 01:59:58,760  
seeds water filtration devices home

2663  
02:00:03,310 --> 02:00:00,590

canning equipment survival and

2664

02:00:06,100 --> 02:00:03,320

self-reliance books and more my Patriot

2665

02:00:08,020 --> 02:00:06,110

supply.com has old-fashioned values and

2666

02:00:09,729 --> 02:00:08,030

the absolute best customer service in

2667

02:00:12,160 --> 02:00:09,739

the industry look for the deal of the

2668

02:00:14,410 --> 02:00:12,170

day unique affordable survival supplies

2669

02:00:16,299 --> 02:00:14,420

that fit anyone's budget yet same day

2670

02:00:19,060 --> 02:00:16,309

shipping on all orders and free shipping

2671

02:00:21,729 --> 02:00:19,070

on orders over \$49 call eight six six

2672

02:00:24,609 --> 02:00:21,739

two two nine zero nine two seven eight

2673

02:00:27,580 --> 02:00:24,619

six six two two nine zero nine two seven

2674

02:00:29,919 --> 02:00:27,590

or visit my Patriot supply.com for

2675

02:00:32,350 --> 02:00:29,929

emergency preparedness self-reliance and

2676  
02:00:34,540 --> 02:00:32,360  
food independence shop with a name you

2677  
02:00:36,669 --> 02:00:34,550  
know and a name you can trust before

2678  
02:00:39,509 --> 02:00:36,679  
it's time to survive it's time to

2679  
02:00:42,339 --> 02:00:39,519  
prepare my Patriot supply.com

2680  
02:00:43,569 --> 02:00:42,349  
hello I'm Steve shank everybody's

2681  
02:00:45,850 --> 02:00:43,579  
through the statement that what you

2682  
02:00:48,009 --> 02:00:45,860  
don't know can't hurt you but truth is

2683  
02:00:50,049 --> 02:00:48,019  
what you don't know is the only thing

2684  
02:00:52,209 --> 02:00:50,059  
that can hurt you for example you might

2685  
02:00:54,430 --> 02:00:52,219  
not know how our country's Wars can hurt

2686  
02:00:56,500 --> 02:00:54,440  
you Japanese radiation in the Gulf oil

2687  
02:00:58,540 --> 02:00:56,510  
spill are destroying your seafood people

2688  
02:01:00,129 --> 02:00:58,550

don't understand how America's 50-year

2689

02:01:02,319 --> 02:01:00,139

worst drought is hurting them our

2690

02:01:04,270 --> 02:01:02,329

natural disaster experiences proven

2691

02:01:05,830 --> 02:01:04,280

relief organizations can't take care of

2692

02:01:07,600 --> 02:01:05,840

the victims and there's the huge

2693

02:01:09,310 --> 02:01:07,610

question of how the government will feed

2694

02:01:11,680 --> 02:01:09,320

all the people that it's promised to

2695

02:01:13,870 --> 02:01:11,690

feed with no food if we made the whole

2696

02:01:15,669 --> 02:01:13,880

country into one big neighborhood where

2697

02:01:17,859 --> 02:01:15,679

we take care of each other by taking

2698

02:01:20,140 --> 02:01:17,869

care of ourselves here's the plan for

2699

02:01:22,239 --> 02:01:20,150

every new patch sixty-day food supply

2700

02:01:24,879 --> 02:01:22,249

that you order the foods direct will

2701

02:01:27,640 --> 02:01:24,889

send a seven day food supply to each of

2702

02:01:32,049 --> 02:01:27,650

two families in your name free of charge

2703

02:01:34,810 --> 02:01:32,059

go to e Foods direct com or call 887 six

2704

02:01:37,450 --> 02:01:34,820

zero eight seven one eight hundred eight

2705

02:01:40,520 --> 02:01:37,460

seven six zero eight seven one EE Foods

2706

02:01:45,410 --> 02:01:43,400

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2707

02:01:49,070 --> 02:01:45,420

comment a question about the para caste

2708

02:01:50,540 --> 02:01:49,080

sent it to news at the para caste calm

2709

02:01:53,480 --> 02:01:50,550

that's news

2710

02:01:55,730 --> 02:01:53,490

at the para caste calm and don't forget

2711

02:02:00,700 --> 02:01:55,740

to visit our famous para caste community

2712

02:02:03,500 --> 02:02:00,710

forums at forum dot the para caste calm

2713

02:02:05,090 --> 02:02:03,510

so we all remember that very short scene

2714

02:02:07,970 --> 02:02:05,100

in Close Encounters of the Third Kind

2715

02:02:11,540 --> 02:02:07,980

where dr. Hynek is looking over the

2716

02:02:14,270 --> 02:02:11,550

scene where et lands seven seconds he

2717

02:02:17,630 --> 02:02:14,280

got seven seconds seven same time

2718

02:02:19,790 --> 02:02:17,640

legendary inside the real area 51 Donald

2719

02:02:21,860 --> 02:02:19,800

Schmidt co-author he worked at the

2720

02:02:26,090 --> 02:02:21,870

Center for UFO studies with dr. Hynek

2721

02:02:29,390 --> 02:02:26,100

and to summarize it and that you can

2722

02:02:33,910 --> 02:02:29,400

expand on it it appeared that dr. Hynek

2723

02:02:36,920 --> 02:02:33,920

was more open to a possible 4d or

2724

02:02:41,030 --> 02:02:36,930

unusually paranormal explanation to UFOs

2725

02:02:44,270 --> 02:02:41,040

he'd gone beyond the original et theory

2726

02:02:48,050 --> 02:02:44,280

keep in mind it was the Socorro New

2727

02:02:50,330 --> 02:02:48,060

Mexico case in April of 1964 that really

2728

02:02:52,970 --> 02:02:50,340

turned him because he was starting to

2729

02:02:55,820 --> 02:02:52,980

see that it was more and more nuts and

2730

02:02:58,790 --> 02:02:55,830

bolts in fact the very last time that I

2731

02:03:02,720 --> 02:02:58,800

even had dinner with dr. Hynek before he

2732

02:03:04,970 --> 02:03:02,730

moved to Scottsdale Arizona and I will

2733

02:03:05,690 --> 02:03:04,980

never forget his pounding his fists on

2734

02:03:09,290 --> 02:03:05,700

the table

2735

02:03:11,150 --> 02:03:09,300

when he stated Don its smacking more and

2736

02:03:13,760 --> 02:03:11,160

more of nuts and bolts

2737

02:03:16,780 --> 02:03:13,770

now that was at a time when he himself

2738

02:03:20,120 --> 02:03:16,790

was getting into the crashed saucer

2739

02:03:22,250 --> 02:03:20,130

retrieval cases he was pushing lens

2740

02:03:25,520 --> 02:03:22,260

Stringfield who was really the father of

2741

02:03:28,490 --> 02:03:25,530

such information such stories who

2742

02:03:31,550 --> 02:03:28,500

started to really collect whether it was

2743

02:03:34,820 --> 02:03:31,560

Roswell or a stick or kingman or

2744

02:03:38,210 --> 02:03:34,830

farmington or Kecksburg or other such

2745

02:03:40,880 --> 02:03:38,220

accounts these tales these Paul Taylor's

2746

02:03:43,880 --> 02:03:40,890

of not only UFO sightings but actual

2747

02:03:47,390 --> 02:03:43,890

crash retrieval cases and Hynek saw this

2748

02:03:50,420 --> 02:03:47,400

as an opportunity to finally not only

2749

02:03:54,049 --> 02:03:50,430

get some hardcore information would

2750

02:03:58,159 --> 02:03:54,059

possibly get to see he felt that

2751  
02:03:59,029 --> 02:03:58,169  
maybe and finally if we get to the right

2752  
02:04:01,579 --> 02:03:59,039  
people

2753  
02:04:04,879 --> 02:04:01,589  
China has goldwater demanding of curtis

2754  
02:04:07,099 --> 02:04:04,889  
lemay or requesting to see the physical

2755  
02:04:09,290 --> 02:04:07,109  
evidence that if Hina could build a

2756  
02:04:09,979 --> 02:04:09,300  
strong enough case that before it was

2757  
02:04:13,069 --> 02:04:09,989  
too late

2758  
02:04:16,250 --> 02:04:13,079  
he might finally also get to see some

2759  
02:04:18,739 --> 02:04:16,260  
physical evidence so he pushed lens

2760  
02:04:21,290 --> 02:04:18,749  
string field repeatedly who was

2761  
02:04:23,619 --> 02:04:21,300  
maintaining his vow of silence you know

2762  
02:04:26,449 --> 02:04:23,629  
that he kept you know all of his names

2763  
02:04:29,089 --> 02:04:26,459

confidential to this state they're still

2764

02:04:29,540 --> 02:04:29,099

confidential and Hynek would meet with

2765

02:04:31,849 --> 02:04:29,550

land

2766

02:04:34,520 --> 02:04:31,859

over and over again and I was at some of

2767

02:04:37,129 --> 02:04:34,530

those meetings and I'll never forget one

2768

02:04:40,790 --> 02:04:37,139

such meeting at the Midland Hotel in

2769

02:04:43,790 --> 02:04:40,800

Chicago Allan finally leaving the motel

2770

02:04:46,939 --> 02:04:43,800

room saying LAN I feel sorry for you

2771

02:04:50,540 --> 02:04:46,949

that you're you know carrying such a

2772

02:04:53,629 --> 02:04:50,550

burden but that you just flatly refused

2773

02:04:57,829 --> 02:04:53,639

to share it with even someone such as me

2774

02:05:00,379 --> 02:04:57,839

so Allan then suggested one last meeting

2775

02:05:02,659 --> 02:05:00,389

one less if I bring a third party in if

2776

02:05:05,869 --> 02:05:02,669

I bring someone else who is totally a

2777

02:05:08,889 --> 02:05:05,879

beyond reproach someone with just the

2778

02:05:12,589 --> 02:05:08,899

utmost credibility will you at least

2779

02:05:15,500 --> 02:05:12,599

reconsider working with us again he was

2780

02:05:17,419 --> 02:05:15,510

a man in a hurry he was an old man in a

2781

02:05:19,969 --> 02:05:17,429

hurry trying to at least have you know

2782

02:05:21,859 --> 02:05:19,979

some final evidence most people in the

2783

02:05:24,859 --> 02:05:21,869

UFO community don't even know who this

2784

02:05:28,520 --> 02:05:24,869

third party was but it was a late Neil

2785

02:05:32,359 --> 02:05:28,530

Armstrong Armstrong had actually agreed

2786

02:05:35,419 --> 02:05:32,369

with Hynek that if he could receive the

2787

02:05:38,029 --> 02:05:35,429

names and they could actually interview

2788

02:05:41,750 --> 02:05:38,039

they could actually go out and try to

2789

02:05:45,799 --> 02:05:41,760

confirm some of these stories that it

2790

02:05:48,829 --> 02:05:45,809

would give Hynek this one final

2791

02:05:51,500 --> 02:05:48,839

bargaining chip that he could go back to

2792

02:05:53,839 --> 02:05:51,510

the Air Force and say what about this

2793

02:05:55,790 --> 02:05:53,849

case what about this witness what about

2794

02:05:58,639 --> 02:05:55,800

you know what you have in your

2795

02:06:01,159 --> 02:05:58,649

possession could you at least give me a

2796

02:06:04,549 --> 02:06:01,169

glimpse before it's too late

2797

02:06:07,030 --> 02:06:04,559

so I think that's the primary reason

2798

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:07,040

that failing that

2799

02:06:12,460 --> 02:06:09,440

effort that he then became

2800

02:06:15,850 --> 02:06:12,470

all-encompassing he then sought out

2801

02:06:17,940 --> 02:06:15,860

psychics and people who were into as you

2802

02:06:20,380 --> 02:06:17,950

mentioned parallel universes an

2803

02:06:23,380 --> 02:06:20,390

interdimensional travel and that's why

2804

02:06:26,550 --> 02:06:23,390

even Jacques Malay started to look like

2805

02:06:32,620 --> 02:06:26,560

if there's anybody that can give me any

2806

02:06:36,280 --> 02:06:32,630

answers please and he was as the day's

2807

02:06:40,560 --> 02:06:36,290

dwindled down just hoping that barring

2808

02:06:43,600 --> 02:06:40,570

any final phone call or letter from a

2809

02:06:47,350 --> 02:06:43,610

Pentagon I'm even the President of the

2810

02:06:49,300 --> 02:06:47,360

United States dr. Hynek can we have a

2811

02:06:50,980 --> 02:06:49,310

private meeting can we show you can we

2812

02:06:52,660 --> 02:06:50,990

tell you something you've been a good

2813

02:06:55,930 --> 02:06:52,670

colleague a good soldier a good

2814

02:06:58,330 --> 02:06:55,940

consultant all these years let's give

2815

02:07:01,870 --> 02:06:58,340

you some closure let's give you some

2816

02:07:02,590 --> 02:07:01,880

answers never happened it sadly never

2817

02:07:06,460 --> 02:07:02,600

happened

2818

02:07:08,800 --> 02:07:06,470

done there's a one really amazing

2819

02:07:11,350 --> 02:07:08,810

chapter in your book that that that

2820

02:07:14,440 --> 02:07:11,360

really stands out at least in my mind

2821

02:07:17,140 --> 02:07:14,450

I'm a person like many people that

2822

02:07:20,080 --> 02:07:17,150

really want to look at it some sort of

2823

02:07:22,750 --> 02:07:20,090

physical evidence of actual non-human

2824

02:07:25,630 --> 02:07:22,760

entities and your chapter 20 the jaw

2825

02:07:28,570 --> 02:07:25,640

bone that spoke Martian was very very

2826  
02:07:32,560 --> 02:07:28,580  
compelling because we do have what is

2827  
02:07:36,580 --> 02:07:32,570  
purportedly to be a mold from the jaw of

2828  
02:07:39,070 --> 02:07:36,590  
a supposed recovered alien and mostly a

2829  
02:07:41,350 --> 02:07:39,080  
story of john maas grove and i found

2830  
02:07:43,840 --> 02:07:41,360  
this really really interesting and i

2831  
02:07:46,390 --> 02:07:43,850  
think our listeners will - yes Musgrove

2832  
02:07:50,590 --> 02:07:46,400  
had actually served at wright-patterson

2833  
02:07:53,050 --> 02:07:50,600  
and then as as a dental technician at

2834  
02:07:54,490 --> 02:07:53,060  
the Aero Med Center and then he would go

2835  
02:07:57,280 --> 02:07:54,500  
on to work at the Veterans

2836  
02:08:00,010 --> 02:07:57,290  
Administration Hospital just outside of

2837  
02:08:03,130 --> 02:08:00,020  
Dayton and he'd be he was working on the

2838  
02:08:07,600 --> 02:08:03,140

fourth floor of the the the dental

2839

02:08:10,900 --> 02:08:07,610

clinic and he was approached by his boss

2840

02:08:14,380 --> 02:08:10,910

one of the technicians at the lab who

2841

02:08:17,260 --> 02:08:14,390

brought in this bone this lower mandible

2842

02:08:20,950 --> 02:08:17,270

this mandible bone that he needed to

2843

02:08:23,200 --> 02:08:20,960

have a cast made a relief made

2844

02:08:25,000 --> 02:08:23,210

from this bone and that he would be bye

2845

02:08:27,040 --> 02:08:25,010

he'd be back the next day to pick it up

2846

02:08:28,870 --> 02:08:27,050

and he merely took it to the sink

2847

02:08:32,850 --> 02:08:28,880

because typically you would wash

2848

02:08:36,190 --> 02:08:32,860

whatever blood saliva residue whatever

2849

02:08:38,860 --> 02:08:36,200

biological matter may still be on on the

2850

02:08:41,530 --> 02:08:38,870

bone and it was done he could see that

2851

02:08:43,960 --> 02:08:41,540

it had long dried out that it was

2852

02:08:47,800 --> 02:08:43,970

something that had aged for some time

2853

02:08:51,070 --> 02:08:47,810

but what truly struck him was that it in

2854

02:08:54,040 --> 02:08:51,080

no way resembled a human jaw bone a

2855

02:08:56,830 --> 02:08:54,050

human mandible first of all it had no

2856

02:08:59,770 --> 02:08:56,840

teeth and it had nothing that suggested

2857

02:09:03,700 --> 02:08:59,780

it ever had teeth there were a few posts

2858

02:09:07,360 --> 02:09:03,710

would look like wooden posts that would

2859

02:09:09,900 --> 02:09:07,370

have simply been to hold it open you

2860

02:09:13,450 --> 02:09:09,910

know keep it or in an open position but

2861

02:09:17,200 --> 02:09:13,460

nothing suggesting teeth and it was

2862

02:09:20,440 --> 02:09:17,210

smaller and it came to a point so it

2863

02:09:23,140 --> 02:09:20,450

didn't resemble any animal that he had

2864

02:09:26,560 --> 02:09:23,150

ever seen as well so he would cast the

2865

02:09:31,630 --> 02:09:26,570

mold the next day his boss would pick it

2866

02:09:35,020 --> 02:09:31,640

up and he would hand him the the replica

2867

02:09:37,890 --> 02:09:35,030

and his boss then would take the relief

2868

02:09:41,770 --> 02:09:37,900

would take as far as the actual cast

2869

02:09:44,110 --> 02:09:41,780

relief and he would crumble it up and he

2870

02:09:46,990 --> 02:09:44,120

would toss it into the wastepaper basket

2871

02:09:49,420 --> 02:09:47,000

and said you're not to say another word

2872

02:09:52,090 --> 02:09:49,430

about this you did not have anything to

2873

02:09:53,440 --> 02:09:52,100

do as far as with this project I don't

2874

02:09:56,890 --> 02:09:53,450

want to ever hear you bring this up

2875

02:09:59,050 --> 02:09:56,900

again well he waited a few moments after

2876

02:10:01,210 --> 02:09:59,060

he left and he started to follow he

2877

02:10:06,010 --> 02:10:01,220

followed him from some distance and he

2878

02:10:09,850 --> 02:10:06,020

watched from the lobby as he went

2879

02:10:11,350 --> 02:10:09,860

outside and he met with two officers who

2880

02:10:13,120 --> 02:10:11,360

were waiting out in the parking lot you

2881

02:10:14,920 --> 02:10:13,130

know I want to break the story now and

2882

02:10:17,350 --> 02:10:14,930

finish it in our next segment pretty

2883

02:10:19,870 --> 02:10:17,360

good right we're going to continue this

2884

02:10:21,490 --> 02:10:19,880

story it's a cliffhanger folks in our

2885

02:10:23,670 --> 02:10:21,500

next segment with Donald Schmidt with

2886

02:10:28,030 --> 02:10:23,680

Jean and Chris you're in the para cast

2887

02:10:34,820 --> 02:10:31,610

the GC and radio network providing the

2888

02:10:39,650 --> 02:10:34,830

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

2889

02:10:42,080 --> 02:10:39,660

and great talk radio starts here graphic

2890

02:10:44,600 --> 02:10:42,090

converter is the image manipulation tool

2891

02:10:46,970 --> 02:10:44,610

for the rest of us it does not use any

2892

02:10:49,430 --> 02:10:46,980

database you get full control of all

2893

02:10:51,770 --> 02:10:49,440

your files want to view the images of a

2894

02:10:54,740 --> 02:10:51,780

folder drag it into graphic converter

2895

02:10:56,660 --> 02:10:54,750

and a powerful browser opens up to show

2896

02:10:59,150 --> 02:10:56,670

your image files you could use it for

2897

02:11:01,340 --> 02:10:59,160

slideshows you could use it to import

2898

02:11:03,740 --> 02:11:01,350

images from digital cameras or from

2899

02:11:05,720 --> 02:11:03,750

scanners need to do some image editing

2900

02:11:08,900 --> 02:11:05,730

you can do that too in graphic converter

2901

02:11:11,240 --> 02:11:08,910

also print catalogs convert from so many

2902

02:11:13,880 --> 02:11:11,250

formats I can't even list them download

2903

02:11:16,370 --> 02:11:13,890

now to see if graphic converter is good

2904

02:11:18,800 --> 02:11:16,380

for you like one and a half million

2905

02:11:21,290 --> 02:11:18,810

other users guess what you could save

2906

02:11:24,110 --> 02:11:21,300

money when you buy graphic converter use

2907

02:11:26,420 --> 02:11:24,120

the coupon code night-owl use the coupon

2908

02:11:29,180 --> 02:11:26,430

code night owl to get a special price

2909

02:11:34,490 --> 02:11:29,190

for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

2910

02:11:35,420 --> 02:11:34,500

calm mats LEM ke soft calm lemke soft

2911

02:11:43,040 --> 02:11:35,430

calm

2912

02:11:45,290 --> 02:11:43,050

great news pure water lovers big berkey

2913

02:11:47,720 --> 02:11:45,300

water filters calm has a special

2914

02:11:49,580 --> 02:11:47,730

discount offer for all GCN listeners you

2915

02:11:51,830 --> 02:11:49,590

can't do better than a big berkey for

2916

02:11:53,900 --> 02:11:51,840

economy for only one point seven cents a

2917

02:11:56,420 --> 02:11:53,910

gallon a single set of filters can last

2918

02:11:58,730 --> 02:11:56,430

for five to ten years there's none

2919

02:12:00,920 --> 02:11:58,740

better than a big berkey for emergency

2920

02:12:03,380 --> 02:12:00,930

preparedness as a backup water source

2921

02:12:05,690 --> 02:12:03,390

and you just can't beat a big berkey to

2922

02:12:08,480 --> 02:12:05,700

remove dangerous chlorine all types of

2923

02:12:11,300 --> 02:12:08,490

fluoride pathogenic bacteria cysts

2924

02:12:13,370 --> 02:12:11,310

parasites and unhealthy byproducts from

2925

02:12:15,320 --> 02:12:13,380

municipal water murky water filter

2926

02:12:17,840 --> 02:12:15,330

systems are even powerful enough to

2927

02:12:20,120 --> 02:12:17,850

purify stagnant pond water for the gold

2928

02:12:23,570 --> 02:12:20,130

standard in water filters gina big

2929

02:12:26,120 --> 02:12:23,580

berkey big berkey water filters calm and

2930

02:12:28,970 --> 02:12:26,130

all GCN listeners get five percent off

2931

02:12:31,060 --> 02:12:28,980

all ceramic filter systems for details

2932

02:12:33,700 --> 02:12:31,070

call one eight seven seven nine

2933

02:12:37,330 --> 02:12:33,710

ix Berkey that's eight seven seven nine

2934

02:12:40,420 --> 02:12:37,340

nine ber K ey big berkey water filters

2935

02:12:43,390 --> 02:12:40,430

for the love of clean water nutritious

2936

02:12:46,000 --> 02:12:43,400

food is real body armor it builds muscle

2937

02:12:48,010 --> 02:12:46,010

burns fat improves digestion and feeds

2938

02:12:50,260 --> 02:12:48,020

the entire body the nutrients it needs

2939

02:12:51,760 --> 02:12:50,270

did you know the US government banned

2940

02:12:53,710 --> 02:12:51,770

the hemp plant from growing in the

2941

02:12:55,900 --> 02:12:53,720

United States and classified it as a

2942

02:12:57,520 --> 02:12:55,910

Schedule one drug to hide it behind the

2943

02:12:59,500 --> 02:12:57,530

marijuana plant people have been

2944

02:13:01,900 --> 02:12:59,510

confused about this plan for over 80

2945

02:13:04,300 --> 02:13:01,910

years and many still don't know what imp

2946

02:13:07,090 --> 02:13:04,310

is so now you know him Pitts not

2947

02:13:08,800 --> 02:13:07,100

marijuana and marijuana is not him they

2948

02:13:09,460 --> 02:13:08,810

are different varieties of the same

2949

02:13:11,920 --> 02:13:09,470

species

2950

02:13:13,750 --> 02:13:11,930

hemp USA org wants the world to know

2951

02:13:15,910 --> 02:13:13,760

these basic facts and to help people

2952

02:13:17,980 --> 02:13:15,920

understand that him protein powder is

2953

02:13:20,470 --> 02:13:17,990

the best kept health secret you need to

2954

02:13:22,810 --> 02:13:20,480

know about remember him protein powder

2955

02:13:25,870 --> 02:13:22,820

contains 53 percent protein he's

2956

02:13:28,270 --> 02:13:25,880

gluten-free anti inflammatory non-gmo

2957

02:13:30,220 --> 02:13:28,280

and is loaded with nutrients call eight

2958

02:13:31,780 --> 02:13:30,230

eight eight nine one zero four three six

2959

02:13:34,060 --> 02:13:31,790

seven eight eight eight nine one zero

2960

02:13:36,400 --> 02:13:34,070

four three six seven and see what our

2961

02:13:39,550 --> 02:13:36,410

powders seeds and oil can do for you

2962

02:13:41,890 --> 02:13:39,560

only in USA org

2963

02:13:43,720 --> 02:13:41,900

my name is Bruno I'm 52 years old I've

2964

02:13:45,280 --> 02:13:43,730

tried different protein powders over the

2965

02:13:46,960 --> 02:13:45,290

years and they've all tasted pretty bad

2966

02:13:49,060 --> 02:13:46,970

I tried one rolled away and found it to

2967

02:13:50,920 --> 02:13:49,070

be delicious after 10 weeks on one world

2968

02:13:52,510 --> 02:13:50,930

way my wife commented you have more

2969

02:13:54,700 --> 02:13:52,520

muscles and you're leaner than when you

2970

02:13:57,220 --> 02:13:54,710

were 20 years old my body has changed

2971

02:13:59,170 --> 02:13:57,230

dramatically I'm a cyclist normally I'll

2972

02:14:02,080 --> 02:13:59,180

ride two days on and take two days off

2973

02:14:03,970 --> 02:14:02,090

after being on one world way I wrote ten

2974

02:14:06,190 --> 02:14:03,980

days in a row and over 100 degree heat

2975

02:14:07,900 --> 02:14:06,200

and then I take another two servings of

2976

02:14:10,210 --> 02:14:07,910

one world away and then work out at the

2977

02:14:12,580 --> 02:14:10,220

gym for another hour and a half I just

2978

02:14:14,140 --> 02:14:12,590

couldn't believe these results my normal

2979

02:14:16,420 --> 02:14:14,150

muscle tightness and soreness after

2980

02:14:18,490 --> 02:14:16,430

working out are virtually gone don't

2981

02:14:20,680 --> 02:14:18,500

take my word for it one will way comes

2982

02:14:23,170 --> 02:14:20,690

in single servings just give it a try

2983

02:14:25,360 --> 02:14:23,180

for a health and taste sensation you'll

2984

02:14:27,580 --> 02:14:25,370

love call eight eight eight nine eight

2985

02:14:29,110 --> 02:14:27,590

eight three three two five that's eight

2986

02:14:31,180 --> 02:14:29,120

eight eight nine eight eight three three

2987

02:14:32,860 --> 02:14:31,190

two five that's eight eight eight nine

2988

02:14:33,970 --> 02:14:32,870

eight eight three three two five or

2989

02:14:44,170 --> 02:14:33,980

visit

2990

02:14:49,260 --> 02:14:47,130

[Music]

2991

02:14:52,150 --> 02:14:49,270

hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

2992

02:14:58,420 --> 02:14:52,160

listening to the Peres Cass

2993

02:15:03,560 --> 02:15:00,830

with gene and Chris in the para cast

2994

02:15:05,630 --> 02:15:03,570

we're talking to the co-author of inside

2995

02:15:08,690 --> 02:15:05,640

the real area51 Donald Schmidt a

2996

02:15:11,150 --> 02:15:08,700

fascinating story where this guy goes

2997

02:15:14,390 --> 02:15:11,160

out into the parking lot I gather yes

2998

02:15:18,380 --> 02:15:14,400

the head technician takes the original

2999

02:15:21,890 --> 02:15:18,390

bone mandible and this Newton asleep as

3000

02:15:24,470 --> 02:15:21,900

replicas and he hands it to two officers

3001

02:15:27,320 --> 02:15:24,480

who immediately take both and place them

3002

02:15:29,930 --> 02:15:27,330

in a briefcase they shake hands and MA

3003

02:15:32,450 --> 02:15:29,940

scroll who is watching from the waiting

3004

02:15:36,350 --> 02:15:32,460

room on the lower level through the

3005

02:15:37,960 --> 02:15:36,360

glass door recognizes a colonel that he

3006

02:15:41,090 --> 02:15:37,970

had served under from wright-patterson

3007

02:15:44,810 --> 02:15:41,100

so to him it became apparent that they

3008

02:15:49,070 --> 02:15:44,820

had snuck this relic this artifact this

3009

02:15:50,990 --> 02:15:49,080

bone piece from wright-patterson plan

3010

02:15:53,390 --> 02:15:51,000

they want is just let's put this into a

3011

02:15:55,250 --> 02:15:53,400

time perspective this is 1979 so we're

3012

02:15:56,060 --> 02:15:55,260

talking 30 years down the road yes

3013

02:15:59,810 --> 02:15:56,070

correct

3014

02:16:01,550 --> 02:15:59,820

and my scroll then realizing my god it's

3015

02:16:02,930 --> 02:16:01,560

even more important than I thought it

3016

02:16:06,440 --> 02:16:02,940

was I just thought it was a unique

3017

02:16:09,760 --> 02:16:06,450

specimen and here it's somebody at

3018

02:16:14,330 --> 02:16:09,770

wright-patterson who is retrieving this

3019

02:16:17,840 --> 02:16:14,340

so he goes back to his lab and quickly

3020

02:16:21,560 --> 02:16:17,850

takes the crushed relief from the waste

3021

02:16:24,560 --> 02:16:21,570

per basket and he reassembles it he puts

3022

02:16:28,670 --> 02:16:24,570

it back together and he casts another

3023

02:16:32,810 --> 02:16:28,680

mold of it which he then would secure in

3024

02:16:35,720 --> 02:16:32,820

a bank security box over the next 30

3025

02:16:38,360 --> 02:16:35,730

years before he would turn it over to

3026

02:16:41,509 --> 02:16:38,370

the the reporter I had mentioned earlier

3027

02:16:45,020 --> 02:16:41,519

from NBC News from the NBC affiliate in

3028

02:16:47,959 --> 02:16:45,030

Dayton the late Carl day and then they

3029

02:16:54,220 --> 02:16:47,969

would keep it secured up until the time

3030

02:16:58,400 --> 02:16:54,230

he would die in 2010 and we received a

3031

02:17:01,459 --> 02:16:58,410

replica re an actual mold that is now on

3032

02:17:03,200 --> 02:17:01,469

display at the Museum in Roswell with

3033

02:17:07,070 --> 02:17:03,210

the full account as you can read it in

3034

02:17:10,910 --> 02:17:07,080

the book so it's been tested by six

3035

02:17:14,629 --> 02:17:10,920

separate paleontologists and in

3036

02:17:16,280 --> 02:17:14,639

each case they conclude they determined

3037

02:17:19,370 --> 02:17:16,290

that it is not human

3038

02:17:22,160 --> 02:17:19,380

it is not primate it is not of any

3039

02:17:25,820 --> 02:17:22,170

animal and as one stated from the

3040

02:17:28,790 --> 02:17:25,830

University of New York that it was not

3041

02:17:29,480 --> 02:17:28,800

human that it was something from off the

3042

02:17:32,540 --> 02:17:29,490

planet

3043

02:17:34,540 --> 02:17:32,550

so again interesting connection that it

3044

02:17:37,580 --> 02:17:34,550

appears to have come from

3045

02:17:40,070 --> 02:17:37,590

wright-patterson Air Force Base right in

3046

02:17:42,469 --> 02:17:40,080

the photographs in the book or really do

3047

02:17:46,129 --> 02:17:42,479

make you scratch your head because it's

3048

02:17:48,440 --> 02:17:46,139

if it's real in the story if at face

3049

02:17:52,250 --> 02:17:48,450

value or if the story is is you know

3050

02:17:54,589 --> 02:17:52,260

real I don't know it's very compelling

3051

02:17:56,290 --> 02:17:54,599

but if the story is real I mean this

3052

02:17:58,459 --> 02:17:56,300

could be some really interesting

3053

02:18:01,790 --> 02:17:58,469

physical evidence that we could look at

3054

02:18:04,250 --> 02:18:01,800

and we do have some questions dawn from

3055

02:18:06,410 --> 02:18:04,260

our question bank at Forum dr. Perik

3056

02:18:08,240 --> 02:18:06,420

asked calm and the first one I'm gonna

3057

02:18:11,030 --> 02:18:08,250

ask is actually a series of questions

3058

02:18:14,000 --> 02:18:11,040

from one of our moderators on the forum

3059

02:18:16,669 --> 02:18:14,010

and he says dawn I like to ask this of

3060

02:18:18,200 --> 02:18:16,679

many in the field and it is simply do

3061

02:18:20,600 --> 02:18:18,210

you believe in a behind-the-scenes

3062

02:18:23,120 --> 02:18:20,610

control group whose role it is to keep

3063

02:18:26,120 --> 02:18:23,130

the UFO reality a secret and to deal

3064

02:18:29,480 --> 02:18:26,130

with related events as when they come up

3065

02:18:31,669 --> 02:18:29,490

and see he what he's saying is that that

3066

02:18:33,799 --> 02:18:31,679

the members can't work forever so new

3067

02:18:36,860 --> 02:18:33,809

blood always has to come in all the time

3068

02:18:39,169 --> 02:18:36,870

and if Truman or Eisenhower had set this

3069

02:18:41,929 --> 02:18:39,179

in motion mj-12 or some like

3070

02:18:43,190 --> 02:18:41,939

organization successive presidents

3071

02:18:45,200 --> 02:18:43,200

obviously wouldn't have a need to know

3072

02:18:47,240 --> 02:18:45,210

as we've discussed he thinks it's hard

3073

02:18:49,339 --> 02:18:47,250

to explain how such a group could for

3074

02:18:51,200 --> 02:18:49,349

instance get quickly on the ground in

3075

02:18:52,940 --> 02:18:51,210

the event of a UFO crash or otherwise

3076

02:18:55,219 --> 02:18:52,950

comfort covers something up

3077

02:18:57,679 --> 02:18:55,229

yes yes basically what he's saying is is

3078

02:19:00,110 --> 02:18:57,689

this thing has to be obviously over the

3079

02:19:03,080 --> 02:19:00,120

decades has to be self-perpetuating so

3080

02:19:04,730 --> 02:19:03,090

where do you fall down on a mj-12 or

3081

02:19:07,280 --> 02:19:04,740

some sort of control group well I'm a

3082

02:19:10,100 --> 02:19:07,290

skeptic on the documents I but I believe

3083

02:19:11,299 --> 02:19:10,110

that the mj-12 documents are

3084

02:19:13,580 --> 02:19:11,309

disinformation

3085

02:19:15,950 --> 02:19:13,590

that they do have a smattering of truth

3086

02:19:17,419 --> 02:19:15,960

but then there are clearly things that

3087

02:19:19,580 --> 02:19:17,429

are not truthful

3088

02:19:21,770 --> 02:19:19,590

the format I mean that's a it's a

3089

02:19:24,740 --> 02:19:21,780

separate show but certainly there was an

3090

02:19:27,560 --> 02:19:24,750

oversight committee appointed judge

3091

02:19:30,709 --> 02:19:27,570

to ensure whatever the agenda whatever

3092

02:19:32,870 --> 02:19:30,719

the policies word transcend the entire

3093

02:19:34,759 --> 02:19:32,880

event at that time the problem with

3094

02:19:36,799 --> 02:19:34,769

presidents they're walking to Street in

3095

02:19:38,650 --> 02:19:36,809

four to eight years so even you know

3096

02:19:40,790 --> 02:19:38,660

I'll be at their commander-in-chief that

3097

02:19:43,640 --> 02:19:40,800

projects have to be maintained they have

3098

02:19:46,129 --> 02:19:43,650

to continue I always said the example of

3099

02:19:47,870 --> 02:19:46,139

the general Leslie Grove who was in

3100

02:19:49,790 --> 02:19:47,880

charge of the Manhattan Project with the

3101

02:19:51,530 --> 02:19:49,800

development the atomic bomb and that

3102

02:19:53,120 --> 02:19:51,540

even robert Oppenheimer used to always

3103

02:19:55,700 --> 02:19:53,130

complain about who were all these other

3104

02:19:57,980 --> 02:19:55,710

people with him these civilians and

3105

02:19:59,660 --> 02:19:57,990

these other officers he was kind of

3106

02:20:02,060 --> 02:19:59,670

paranoid about the fact that he always

3107

02:20:04,760 --> 02:20:02,070

arrived with this other team these other

3108

02:20:07,520 --> 02:20:04,770

people and I believe that there was a

3109

02:20:09,590 --> 02:20:07,530

team already in place in the event of an

3110

02:20:12,380 --> 02:20:09,600

atomic accident that they had the bomb

3111

02:20:16,250 --> 02:20:12,390

that these were precisely the very

3112

02:20:18,710 --> 02:20:16,260

people that came in and were activated

3113

02:20:20,810 --> 02:20:18,720

to take charge of the recovery at

3114

02:20:24,380 --> 02:20:20,820

Roswell they were the doctors the nurses

3115

02:20:27,200 --> 02:20:24,390

the pilots the officers all these people

3116

02:20:31,010 --> 02:20:27,210

that were brought in to take charge of

3117

02:20:32,690 --> 02:20:31,020

the incident so it wasn't a case of they

3118

02:20:35,480 --> 02:20:32,700

weren't available that they had to

3119

02:20:37,660 --> 02:20:35,490

quickly put together such personnel they

3120

02:20:41,330 --> 02:20:37,670

but they already were there its

3121

02:20:43,070 --> 02:20:41,340

substitute the UFO recovery in place of

3122

02:20:43,700 --> 02:20:43,080

an atomic accident to me it's just that

3123

02:20:46,940 --> 02:20:43,710

simple

3124

02:20:49,730 --> 02:20:46,950

the problem is has this group existed

3125

02:20:51,950 --> 02:20:49,740

throughout you know the last sixty-six

3126  
02:20:53,990 --> 02:20:51,960  
years I think we've all been conditioned

3127  
02:20:56,330 --> 02:20:54,000  
we've all been indoctrinated to

3128  
02:20:58,490 --> 02:20:56,340  
disbelieve you know the subject we all

3129  
02:21:00,920 --> 02:20:58,500  
have this knee-jerk reaction whenever we

3130  
02:21:04,070 --> 02:21:00,930  
hear anything ufo-related

3131  
02:21:05,990 --> 02:21:04,080  
it's a taboo topic to the media the old

3132  
02:21:08,830 --> 02:21:06,000  
order has not passed it down to the new

3133  
02:21:10,940 --> 02:21:08,840  
I think most have died with the

3134  
02:21:13,850 --> 02:21:10,950  
realization that there is something to

3135  
02:21:17,120 --> 02:21:13,860  
it and unfortunately the new new order

3136  
02:21:19,820 --> 02:21:17,130  
in many ways does not have access to the

3137  
02:21:20,270 --> 02:21:19,830  
true data and as a result I think it it

3138  
02:21:22,730 --> 02:21:20,280

too

3139

02:21:26,240 --> 02:21:22,740

gets buried beneath the multiple levels

3140

02:21:28,400 --> 02:21:26,250

beneath wright-patterson or area 51 or

3141

02:21:30,200 --> 02:21:28,410

ever anybody believe the truth is still

3142

02:21:32,330 --> 02:21:30,210

being hidden and because they can't

3143

02:21:32,900 --> 02:21:32,340

break the code they can't find the on

3144

02:21:35,930 --> 02:21:32,910

button

3145

02:21:38,000 --> 02:21:35,940

we may never I'm one of those who

3146

02:21:38,690 --> 02:21:38,010

believes there is never going to be any

3147

02:21:41,510 --> 02:21:38,700

disclosure

3148

02:21:43,280 --> 02:21:41,520

it's it's a forever buried unfortunately

3149

02:21:46,130 --> 02:21:43,290

yeah how can you disclose that you're

3150

02:21:47,120 --> 02:21:46,140

more confused than even the public could

3151

02:21:49,310 --> 02:21:47,130

possibly imagine

3152

02:21:51,440 --> 02:21:49,320

exactly well a question - from God's

3153

02:21:54,170 --> 02:21:51,450

Makai who's one of our moderators at

3154

02:21:56,330 --> 02:21:54,180

forum dr. Peric ascom where you two

3155

02:21:58,490 --> 02:21:56,340

listeners can sign up on the forum and

3156

02:22:00,260 --> 02:21:58,500

ask questions of our guests his second

3157

02:22:03,110 --> 02:22:00,270

question has to do with the fabled Blue

3158

02:22:05,480 --> 02:22:03,120

Room or as it's become - I guess kind of

3159

02:22:07,250 --> 02:22:05,490

erroneously be known as hangar 18 it's

3160

02:22:09,380 --> 02:22:07,260

he says basically a rumored area at

3161

02:22:11,719 --> 02:22:09,390

right path it houses all UFO related

3162

02:22:13,550 --> 02:22:11,729

stuff if it exists must occupy space

3163

02:22:16,340 --> 02:22:13,560

over or underground

3164

02:22:18,170 --> 02:22:16,350

I'd heard someone got recent plans for

3165

02:22:20,240 --> 02:22:18,180

the whole base and there was quite an

3166

02:22:21,469 --> 02:22:20,250

extensive underground component some

3167

02:22:24,770 --> 02:22:21,479

having been added on in the

3168

02:22:28,370 --> 02:22:24,780

not-too-distant past and you go into

3169

02:22:30,260 --> 02:22:28,380

actually quite a bit of depth about this

3170

02:22:31,700 --> 02:22:30,270

particular subject but he brings up

3171

02:22:33,380 --> 02:22:31,710

something very interesting and I think

3172

02:22:35,330 --> 02:22:33,390

you addressed this in the book people

3173

02:22:37,969 --> 02:22:35,340

have to take out the garbage the place

3174

02:22:41,179 --> 02:22:37,979

needs to be cleaned the the HVAC system

3175

02:22:43,730 --> 02:22:41,189

has to be working people are having to

3176

02:22:45,050 --> 02:22:43,740

have access to this particular very

3177

02:22:46,760 --> 02:22:45,060

highly restricted area

3178

02:22:49,190 --> 02:22:46,770

why don't you describe some of the

3179

02:22:51,230 --> 02:22:49,200

source and very compelling sources that

3180

02:22:53,929 --> 02:22:51,240

you've come up with in the book that do

3181

02:22:56,120 --> 02:22:53,939

give us a tantalizing look at what that

3182

02:22:58,429 --> 02:22:56,130

particular facility is and it's not

3183

02:23:01,190 --> 02:22:58,439

actually hangar 18 it's it's a different

3184

02:23:05,420 --> 02:23:01,200

complex it's called building 18 and it

3185

02:23:10,040 --> 02:23:05,430

was at one time connected by a tunnel -

3186

02:23:12,890 --> 02:23:10,050

hangar 23 which is the UM right next

3187

02:23:15,170 --> 02:23:12,900

door and if you were to go to hangar 23

3188

02:23:18,080 --> 02:23:15,180

today you'd see it's all freshly poured

3189

02:23:20,960 --> 02:23:18,090

concrete as far as the floor so it's

3190

02:23:23,390 --> 02:23:20,970

been sealed off that that underground

3191

02:23:26,900 --> 02:23:23,400

vault has been closed off and yet

3192

02:23:30,890 --> 02:23:26,910

building 18 consists of building 18 a

3193

02:23:35,620 --> 02:23:30,900

and B and C and so on when Hynek for

3194

02:23:39,320 --> 02:23:35,630

example continued as a consultant to

3195

02:23:42,820 --> 02:23:39,330

controversial aerial phenomena as his

3196

02:23:48,350 --> 02:23:42,830

job description was post Blue Book from

3197

02:23:49,910 --> 02:23:48,360

1970 into 1974 he worked out of that

3198

02:23:52,371 --> 02:23:49,920

building he worked out of foreign

3199

02:23:55,821 --> 02:23:52,381

technology and

3200

02:23:58,751 --> 02:23:55,831

once was said to us at wright-patt that

3201

02:24:02,661 --> 02:23:58,761

if you think that the Pentagon is the

3202

02:24:05,961 --> 02:24:02,671

military's attic that wright-patterson

3203

02:24:08,451 --> 02:24:05,971

is the military's basement sounds like

3204

02:24:11,511 --> 02:24:08,461

the end scene of the Raiders of the Lost

3205

02:24:13,341 --> 02:24:11,521

Ark where they hide away an interesting

3206

02:24:14,961 --> 02:24:13,351

that you should mention that and I'll

3207

02:24:16,881 --> 02:24:14,971

have to do the break now so we can

3208

02:24:18,981 --> 02:24:16,891

measure it even further Donna Schmidt

3209

02:24:25,710 --> 02:24:18,991

joins Jeanne and Chris you're in the

3210

02:24:25,720 --> 02:24:28,930

[Music]

3211

02:24:34,551 --> 02:24:31,150

America's number one source for

3212

02:24:39,680 --> 02:24:34,561

independent talk radio for over a decade

3213

02:24:42,110 --> 02:24:39,690

we are the gcn radio network if you want

3214

02:24:45,051 --> 02:24:42,120

to get your website online and you need

3215

02:24:46,970 --> 02:24:45,061

reliable service first-class service at

3216

02:24:48,951 --> 02:24:46,980

the lowest possible price there's only

3217

02:24:51,411 --> 02:24:48,961

one place to go well dream house has a

3218

02:24:53,690 --> 02:24:51,421

special promotion with our show where

3219

02:24:57,230 --> 02:24:53,700

they'll are for you unlimited disk space

3220

02:25:00,440 --> 02:24:57,240

unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

3221

02:25:02,841 --> 02:25:00,450

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

3222

02:25:05,690 --> 02:25:02,851

save over fifty five dollars you want to

3223

02:25:09,230 --> 02:25:05,700

know how go to dreamhost.com slash Radio

3224

02:25:10,730 --> 02:25:09,240

dreamhost.com slash radio first game

3225

02:25:12,770 --> 02:25:10,740

attack of the rock codes and it was a

3226

02:25:14,720 --> 02:25:12,780

critically acclaimed success and now

3227

02:25:16,821 --> 02:25:14,730

there's the coming of the protectors a

3228

02:25:19,131 --> 02:25:16,831

former military intelligence man is

3229

02:25:20,900 --> 02:25:19,141

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

3230

02:25:23,360 --> 02:25:20,910

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

3231

02:25:25,071 --> 02:25:23,370

because evil forces on our distant

3232

02:25:27,741 --> 02:25:25,081

planet are planning to conquer the earth

3233

02:25:30,171 --> 02:25:27,751

this is gripping science fiction of the

3234

02:25:32,270 --> 02:25:30,181

classic kind attack of the rock codes

3235

02:25:34,341 --> 02:25:32,280

and the coming of the protectors find

3236

02:25:39,020 --> 02:25:34,351

out more at Rocko it's calm that's

3237

02:25:40,730 --> 02:25:39,030

rockets ROC ko like des comm attention

3238

02:25:42,440 --> 02:25:40,740

home schoolers teachers and students of

3239

02:25:44,091 --> 02:25:42,450

all ages now there's a way to learn

3240

02:25:46,400 --> 02:25:44,101

English grammar using the Holy Bible

3241

02:25:47,781 --> 02:25:46,410

sacred grammar is a unique book that

3242

02:25:49,551 --> 02:25:47,791

teaches all of the fundamentals of

3243

02:25:51,711 --> 02:25:49,561

English grammar using Bible verses

3244

02:25:53,690 --> 02:25:51,721

affordable and simple to use it's a

3245

02:25:55,341 --> 02:25:53,700

superb supplement and a great teachers

3246

02:25:57,171 --> 02:25:55,351

aid whether your focus is teaching

3247

02:25:59,211 --> 02:25:57,181

children and home strengthening your own

3248

02:26:01,071 --> 02:25:59,221

writing skills or just speaking proper

3249

02:26:02,690 --> 02:26:01,081

English sacred grammar offers all the

3250

02:26:04,371 --> 02:26:02,700

tools you'll ever need learn to use

3251  
02:26:06,560 --> 02:26:04,381  
words through his word for more

3252  
02:26:08,961 --> 02:26:06,570  
information go to sacred grammar com at

3253  
02:26:11,060 --> 02:26:08,971  
sacred grammar com in times of disaster

3254  
02:26:13,190 --> 02:26:11,070  
internet and mobile networks will go

3255  
02:26:15,741 --> 02:26:13,200  
dark a wealth of online information will

3256  
02:26:17,781 --> 02:26:15,751  
be completely inaccessible now imagine

3257  
02:26:20,091 --> 02:26:17,791  
the most extensive survival and disaster

3258  
02:26:21,890 --> 02:26:20,101  
preparedness library ever created with

3259  
02:26:24,140 --> 02:26:21,900  
information for every possible scenario

3260  
02:26:24,770 --> 02:26:24,150  
still available to you without online

3261  
02:26:27,110 --> 02:26:24,780  
access

3262  
02:26:28,761 --> 02:26:27,120  
that's the survival key then Franklin

3263  
02:26:30,890 --> 02:26:28,771

said it best by failing to prepare

3264

02:26:33,081 --> 02:26:30,900

you're preparing to fail get your

3265

02:26:35,241 --> 02:26:33,091

survival key at get survival key calm

3266

02:26:39,850 --> 02:26:35,251

quite literally the key to your survival

3267

02:26:45,261 --> 02:26:42,890

for over five years you've been hearing

3268

02:26:47,720 --> 02:26:45,271

about the burka guy so you may know a

3269

02:26:50,090 --> 02:26:47,730

few things about him for example you are

3270

02:26:52,040 --> 02:26:50,100

well aware of the superior quality and

3271

02:26:54,410 --> 02:26:52,050

effectiveness of berkey water filters

3272

02:26:56,420 --> 02:26:54,420

and accessories but did you know the

3273

02:26:58,310 --> 02:26:56,430

Bertie's have had independent lab tests

3274

02:27:00,590 --> 02:26:58,320

done to prove just how effective they

3275

02:27:03,590 --> 02:27:00,600

are it's true and he can email you the

3276

02:27:05,660 --> 02:27:03,600

test results just visit go Berkey comm

3277

02:27:07,580 --> 02:27:05,670

you may also know that the Berkey guy

3278

02:27:09,650 --> 02:27:07,590

has helped tens of thousands of people

3279

02:27:12,290 --> 02:27:09,660

get better prepared now here's something

3280

02:27:14,960 --> 02:27:12,300

you may not know go Berkey dot-com has

3281

02:27:16,970 --> 02:27:14,970

amazing specials and deals all the time

3282

02:27:19,310 --> 02:27:16,980

on a wide variety of survival and

3283

02:27:22,250 --> 02:27:19,320

preparedness products most ready to ship

3284

02:27:24,470 --> 02:27:22,260

same-day visit the Berkey guy at Gober

3285

02:27:27,051 --> 02:27:24,480

Keep Calm and be sure to click the red

3286

02:27:29,450 --> 02:27:27,061

products on sale now button you can

3287

02:27:31,280 --> 02:27:29,460

always call toll-free eight seven seven

3288

02:27:33,650 --> 02:27:31,290

eight eight six three six five three

3289

02:27:36,890 --> 02:27:33,660

again that's eight seven seven eight

3290

02:27:40,970 --> 02:27:36,900

eight six three six five three goldberg

3291

02:27:42,860 --> 02:27:40,980

e.com home of a perky guy hi my name is

3292

02:27:43,880 --> 02:27:42,870

Scott Fuchs teacher and rowing coach for

3293

02:27:45,830 --> 02:27:43,890

over 14 years

3294

02:27:47,480 --> 02:27:45,840

I was sluggish overweight on

3295

02:27:49,551 --> 02:27:47,490

prescription drugs and only thirty

3296

02:27:51,890 --> 02:27:49,561

something fortunately I was referred to

3297

02:27:54,230 --> 02:27:51,900

dr. Z and happy to say dr. Z's

3298

02:27:56,420 --> 02:27:54,240

all-natural protocols over a consistent

3299

02:27:57,920 --> 02:27:56,430

course resolved my health issues I'm in

3300

02:28:00,170 --> 02:27:57,930

the best shape of my life and most

3301

02:28:03,680 --> 02:28:00,180

importantly on zero medications I'm

3302

02:28:05,870 --> 02:28:03,690

doctors danowsky Aussie Balaji trained

3303

02:28:08,210 --> 02:28:05,880

as a primary care physician surgical

3304

02:28:10,761 --> 02:28:08,220

manipulation under anesthesia expert in

3305

02:28:13,280 --> 02:28:10,771

nutrition diet weight loss immune system

3306

02:28:14,780 --> 02:28:13,290

and I specialized in chiropractic my 15

3307

02:28:16,340 --> 02:28:14,790

years of professional experience has

3308

02:28:17,930 --> 02:28:16,350

taught me the four keys to vibrant

3309

02:28:20,240 --> 02:28:17,940

health a balanced muscular skeletal

3310

02:28:22,190 --> 02:28:20,250

system and integrated nervous system a

3311

02:28:24,261 --> 02:28:22,200

flowing lymphatic system and a body

3312

02:28:25,820 --> 02:28:24,271

filled with over 90 essential nutrients

3313

02:28:28,310 --> 02:28:25,830

this has been a secret too long

3314

02:28:31,730 --> 02:28:28,320

actualize your potential reverse disease

3315

02:28:34,040 --> 02:28:31,740

call me dr. Z two zero one nine four

3316

02:28:37,160 --> 02:28:34,050

five one one seven seven two zero one

3317

02:28:40,180 --> 02:28:37,170

nine four five one one seven seven Evol

3318

02:28:44,261 --> 02:28:40,190

yourself calm

3319

02:28:47,390 --> 02:28:44,271

[Music]

3320

02:28:49,071 --> 02:28:47,400

this is a skirt 17 author you have on

3321

02:28:54,261 --> 02:28:49,081

this reads anger and listening to that

3322

02:28:56,301 --> 02:28:54,271

podcast with Jean and Kristen the power

3323

02:28:59,861 --> 02:28:56,311

cast Donald Smith co-author of inside

3324

02:29:02,060 --> 02:28:59,871

the reel area 51 and again with all my

3325

02:29:04,581 --> 02:29:02,070

cinematic references and I point out

3326

02:29:08,270 --> 02:29:04,591

this is popular culture so things that

3327

02:29:10,701 --> 02:29:08,280

are actually happening you know look

3328

02:29:12,591 --> 02:29:10,711

this is what's going on this is all the

3329

02:29:15,831 --> 02:29:12,601

stuff that's happened in our society we

3330

02:29:20,211 --> 02:29:15,841

mirror that in our movies so of course I

3331

02:29:22,581 --> 02:29:20,221

mentioned very briefly that the closing

3332

02:29:25,581 --> 02:29:22,591

scene of Raiders of the Lost Ark for

3333

02:29:27,680 --> 02:29:25,591

Indiana Jones and his girlfriend they

3334

02:29:31,071 --> 02:29:27,690

leave this building and then they take

3335

02:29:33,741 --> 02:29:31,081

the Ark of the Covenant and they bury it

3336

02:29:35,631 --> 02:29:33,751

in a dusty basement or maybe this is a

3337

02:29:39,261 --> 02:29:35,641

warehouse 13 which is the sci-fi series

3338

02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:39,271

so do we consider maybe that down there

3339

02:29:46,520 --> 02:29:42,240

at wright-patterson Base there is a

3340

02:29:48,650 --> 02:29:46,530

warehouse 13 there was at least up until

3341

02:29:51,831 --> 02:29:48,660

the early 80s as we spell out throughout

3342

02:29:53,241 --> 02:29:51,841

the book yeah you know we always pointed

3343

02:29:56,331 --> 02:29:53,251

out that Hollywood hasn't come up with

3344

02:30:00,081 --> 02:29:56,341

an original idea in the last 50 60 years

3345

02:30:02,690 --> 02:30:00,091

they tend to reflect you know the kind

3346

02:30:04,911 --> 02:30:02,700

of the present culture even prior to

3347

02:30:08,451 --> 02:30:04,921

this the summer the wave of UFO

3348

02:30:10,821 --> 02:30:08,461

sightings in 1947 whether it was Flash

3349

02:30:13,161 --> 02:30:10,831

Gordon or Buck Rogers you know alien

3350

02:30:16,720 --> 02:30:13,171

spacecraft were still depicted as rocket

3351

02:30:20,211 --> 02:30:16,730

ships and it wasn't it was only

3352

02:30:22,701 --> 02:30:20,221

after the flying discs and the very

3353

02:30:25,551 --> 02:30:22,711

current flying saucer was coined in the

3354

02:30:27,711 --> 02:30:25,561

summer 47 that the movies started to

3355

02:30:30,470 --> 02:30:27,721

reflect you know the flying saucers or

3356

02:30:32,451 --> 02:30:30,480

anyway at the at the end of the movie

3357

02:30:34,821 --> 02:30:32,461

Raiders the Lost Ark and the Ark of the

3358

02:30:37,100 --> 02:30:34,831

Covenant is lowered into that crate and

3359

02:30:39,861 --> 02:30:37,110

it's nailed shut and stamped top-secret

3360

02:30:41,861 --> 02:30:39,871

ants wheeled into that hangar warehouse

3361

02:30:45,171 --> 02:30:41,871

13 as you mentioned you know full of

3362

02:30:47,031 --> 02:30:45,181

thousands of other hangars I always

3363

02:30:50,600 --> 02:30:47,041

mentioned I brought that up to dr. Hynek

3364

02:30:53,180 --> 02:30:50,610

because at the time they were discussing

3365

02:30:54,881 --> 02:30:53,190

the possibility of doing a sequel

3366

02:30:57,680 --> 02:30:54,891

two Close Encounters of the Third Kind

3367

02:31:00,230 --> 02:30:57,690

so I suggested the next time that he

3368

02:31:01,970 --> 02:31:00,240

should be meeting with Spielberg ask him

3369

02:31:03,680 --> 02:31:01,980

that question you know what was he

3370

02:31:06,411 --> 02:31:03,690

inferring what was he suggesting with

3371

02:31:08,150 --> 02:31:06,421

that at closing scene and months would

3372

02:31:10,970 --> 02:31:08,160

pass and I would get a phone call from

3373

02:31:11,841 --> 02:31:10,980

from dr. Hynek and he had just had

3374

02:31:15,230 --> 02:31:11,851

breakfast

3375

02:31:18,020 --> 02:31:15,240

in Hollywood with Spielberg that morning

3376

02:31:20,841 --> 02:31:18,030

and he said Don you're absolutely

3377

02:31:23,450 --> 02:31:20,851

correct Stephen as he would call him

3378

02:31:26,091 --> 02:31:23,460

Stephen said that if they should have

3379

02:31:29,001 --> 02:31:26,101

ever recovered remnants of a flying

3380

02:31:31,161 --> 02:31:29,011

saucer of a UFO that's precisely what

3381

02:31:34,041 --> 02:31:31,171

they would do if they couldn't figure

3382

02:31:37,161 --> 02:31:34,051

out the technology all they could do is

3383

02:31:39,470 --> 02:31:37,171

create it up and hide it bury it for all

3384

02:31:43,011 --> 02:31:39,480

time you know to come well then as we

3385

02:31:45,501 --> 02:31:43,021

remember in his last Indiana Jones movie

3386

02:31:47,900 --> 02:31:45,511

in the Crystal Skull that's the opening

3387

02:31:52,251 --> 02:31:47,910

scene where they go to the hangar and

3388

02:31:54,320 --> 02:31:52,261

sure enough that's the locker with one

3389

02:31:56,990 --> 02:31:54,330

of the bodies you know recovered from

3390

02:32:00,230 --> 02:31:57,000

Roswell in 1947 so it picked up where

3391

02:32:02,690 --> 02:32:00,240

that first Indiana Jones had left off so

3392

02:32:05,900 --> 02:32:02,700

again Hollywood mirroring you know

3393

02:32:10,190 --> 02:32:05,910

reflecting the the the current culture

3394

02:32:12,650 --> 02:32:10,200

so was there is there there was there

3395

02:32:15,740 --> 02:32:12,660

was such an underground facility at

3396

02:32:19,100 --> 02:32:15,750

wright-patt that's the question then so

3397

02:32:22,220 --> 02:32:19,110

maybe ET the bodies

3398

02:32:25,640 --> 02:32:22,230

maybe the spaceship from Roswell if they

3399

02:32:29,661 --> 02:32:25,650

did recover that it's being kept on ice

3400

02:32:33,291 --> 02:32:29,671

it's dusty moldy and they gave up

3401  
02:32:35,360 --> 02:32:33,301  
looking at it years ago or as one of the

3402  
02:32:38,030 --> 02:32:35,370  
officers described to it and you brought

3403  
02:32:41,261 --> 02:32:38,040  
it up one of the great things and maybe

3404  
02:32:44,121 --> 02:32:41,271  
that's where such a facility as area 51

3405  
02:32:48,051 --> 02:32:44,131  
where the only surveillance you truly

3406  
02:32:50,450 --> 02:32:48,061  
have is via satellite and as much as it

3407  
02:32:53,711 --> 02:32:50,460  
may be underground you have total

3408  
02:32:56,720 --> 02:32:53,721  
containment you have no fear of

3409  
02:32:58,490 --> 02:32:56,730  
information leaking out the problem that

3410  
02:33:00,530 --> 02:32:58,500  
developed with wright-patt is that

3411  
02:33:02,961 --> 02:33:00,540  
you're in the middle of a city and as

3412  
02:33:06,750 --> 02:33:02,971  
one of the officers said to us they had

3413  
02:33:09,750 --> 02:33:06,760

a hell of a time keeping the information

3414

02:33:12,240 --> 02:33:09,760

as far as bringing it materials through

3415

02:33:15,240 --> 02:33:12,250

downtown they were basically bringing

3416

02:33:18,269 --> 02:33:15,250

materials and I'm not talking UFO I'm

3417

02:33:20,639 --> 02:33:18,279

talking about secret technology whatever

3418

02:33:22,370 --> 02:33:20,649

they were experimenting with that they

3419

02:33:24,809 --> 02:33:22,380

were basically conducting their research

3420

02:33:27,960 --> 02:33:24,819

late at night because it was the only

3421

02:33:30,630 --> 02:33:27,970

way that they could do anything as far

3422

02:33:33,809 --> 02:33:30,640

as under the cloak of secrecy of being

3423

02:33:35,280 --> 02:33:33,819

in the middle of a populated area and I

3424

02:33:37,469 --> 02:33:35,290

would suggest the same for the same

3425

02:33:40,800 --> 02:33:37,479

reason that they cleared everything out

3426

02:33:43,530 --> 02:33:40,810

30 years ago that they just found it

3427

02:33:46,139 --> 02:33:43,540

more and more impossible to keep you

3428

02:33:48,420 --> 02:33:46,149

know their deep dark secrets that the

3429

02:33:51,800 --> 02:33:48,430

next Barry Goldwater was gonna come

3430

02:33:54,540 --> 02:33:51,810

knocking and they could honestly say

3431

02:33:57,059 --> 02:33:54,550

there's nothing here we don't have

3432

02:33:59,309 --> 02:33:57,069

anything here and they wouldn't be lying

3433

02:34:00,389 --> 02:33:59,319

about it a good way to get plausible

3434

02:34:03,330 --> 02:34:00,399

deniability huh

3435

02:34:04,740 --> 02:34:03,340

exactly so okay so we have maybe four

3436

02:34:07,740 --> 02:34:04,750

and a half minutes left for the segment

3437

02:34:09,300 --> 02:34:07,750

so let me ask you the deep dark question

3438

02:34:12,210 --> 02:34:09,310

the difficult question of you and your

3439

02:34:13,530 --> 02:34:12,220

co-author how do we prove any of this I

3440

02:34:15,900 --> 02:34:13,540

mean there's a lot of fascinating

3441

02:34:18,570 --> 02:34:15,910

information in your book a lot of

3442

02:34:20,099 --> 02:34:18,580

thought-provoking information but if

3443

02:34:22,650 --> 02:34:20,109

there's something over there at

3444

02:34:25,710 --> 02:34:22,660

wright-patt it's still secret of the way

3445

02:34:28,019 --> 02:34:25,720

if it's being kept that some kind of

3446

02:34:32,160 --> 02:34:28,029

subsurface level we can't get to it

3447

02:34:35,820 --> 02:34:32,170

so what do we do next we continue to

3448

02:34:37,519 --> 02:34:35,830

seek out the physical evidence we're

3449

02:34:40,620 --> 02:34:37,529

having for example our fourth

3450

02:34:45,349 --> 02:34:40,630

archeological dig at the Roswell debris

3451  
02:34:48,719 --> 02:34:45,359  
field just coming up and so we keep

3452  
02:34:50,960 --> 02:34:48,729  
performing our own due diligence as we

3453  
02:34:53,309 --> 02:34:50,970  
realize we're racing with the Undertaker

3454  
02:34:56,340 --> 02:34:53,319  
we're running out of the world we're to

3455  
02:34:59,639 --> 02:34:56,350  
generation as evidenced by the loss of

3456  
02:35:02,190 --> 02:34:59,649  
even dr. Jesse Marcel jr. just a few

3457  
02:35:05,969 --> 02:35:02,200  
weeks ago we're not losing the children

3458  
02:35:10,050 --> 02:35:05,979  
of the eyewitnesses and as a result all

3459  
02:35:12,809 --> 02:35:10,060  
we can continue to do is seek out the

3460  
02:35:15,540 --> 02:35:12,819  
physical evidence find the bill browser

3461  
02:35:18,420 --> 02:35:15,550  
juniors who still may have a cigar box

3462  
02:35:20,580 --> 02:35:18,430  
hidden someplace some addicts some

3463  
02:35:23,700 --> 02:35:20,590

basement that still has

3464

02:35:26,880 --> 02:35:23,710

after all these years use the piece of

3465

02:35:29,340 --> 02:35:26,890

material as a bookmark and the family is

3466

02:35:32,010 --> 02:35:29,350

even aware that they're sitting on the

3467

02:35:33,780 --> 02:35:32,020

find of the millennium we're the ones

3468

02:35:35,130 --> 02:35:33,790

that are gonna continue knocking on the

3469

02:35:38,520 --> 02:35:35,140

door is we're gonna be the Barry

3470

02:35:40,830 --> 02:35:38,530

Goldwater's who beyond just let me see

3471

02:35:42,270 --> 02:35:40,840

well we know we're gonna have the doors

3472

02:35:44,460 --> 02:35:42,280

slammed in our faces

3473

02:35:46,800 --> 02:35:44,470

I was denied you know access the last

3474

02:35:49,920 --> 02:35:46,810

time I just wanted to bring a film crew

3475

02:35:52,520 --> 02:35:49,930

to wright-patt but we're gonna be the

3476

02:35:56,250 --> 02:35:52,530

ones still tracking down every surviving

3477

02:35:59,280 --> 02:35:56,260

individual we're gonna continue seeking

3478

02:36:02,580 --> 02:35:59,290

out you know the evidence that may still

3479

02:36:04,980 --> 02:36:02,590

be at the site that may still wash to

3480

02:36:09,929 --> 02:36:04,990

the surface after that next rain storm

3481

02:36:11,760 --> 02:36:09,939

and if anyone is going to do it it has

3482

02:36:13,950 --> 02:36:11,770

to be us we're the proactive

3483

02:36:15,330 --> 02:36:13,960

investigators and I don't see anyone

3484

02:36:18,000 --> 02:36:15,340

else lining up to do it

3485

02:36:19,849 --> 02:36:18,010

that's a big problem right here getting

3486

02:36:21,929 --> 02:36:19,859

the younger people interested in

3487

02:36:23,760 --> 02:36:21,939

following through because when we're

3488

02:36:26,849 --> 02:36:23,770

gone as we will be gone unless we all

3489

02:36:30,480 --> 02:36:26,859

live forever who is going to pick up the

3490

02:36:32,520 --> 02:36:30,490

ax or the cudgel or who is going to doll

3491

02:36:35,130 --> 02:36:32,530

it through partner not gonna pick up the

3492

02:36:37,170 --> 02:36:35,140

gauntlet no you're correct there's no

3493

02:36:38,849 --> 02:36:37,180

money in it there's no future in it it's

3494

02:36:41,099 --> 02:36:38,859

one of the things whenever were

3495

02:36:45,090 --> 02:36:41,109

approached by younger people the subject

3496

02:36:49,620 --> 02:36:45,100

has become so complicated and so diverse

3497

02:36:52,650 --> 02:36:49,630

in opinion and those that the hardcore

3498

02:36:54,480 --> 02:36:52,660

believers who just you know well why are

3499

02:36:56,550 --> 02:36:54,490

you people wasting all your time you

3500

02:36:59,400 --> 02:36:56,560

know you know searching for physical

3501

02:37:01,710 --> 02:36:59,410

evidence you know it's unnecessary

3502

02:37:04,950 --> 02:37:01,720

they've been here they're living amongst

3503

02:37:06,660 --> 02:37:04,960

us they've been abducting people we have

3504

02:37:12,510 --> 02:37:06,670

all the answers right under our noses

3505

02:37:15,719 --> 02:37:12,520

and I was a skeptic and it's become a

3506

02:37:18,000 --> 02:37:15,729

conviction it's not a belief and as dr.

3507

02:37:20,550 --> 02:37:18,010

Hynek schooled us very well and that

3508

02:37:22,440 --> 02:37:20,560

when you conduct your own research no

3509

02:37:25,349 --> 02:37:22,450

one could take that away from you but

3510

02:37:28,469 --> 02:37:25,359

sadly as you as you pointed out Kris and

3511

02:37:32,280 --> 02:37:28,479

Jean there are no young people lining up

3512

02:37:34,439 --> 02:37:32,290

to be passed at the torch that if we

3513

02:37:37,469 --> 02:37:34,449

don't finish it I'm afraid that

3514

02:37:39,059 --> 02:37:37,479

it's gonna die with us as well damn it

3515

02:37:40,319 --> 02:37:39,069

please tell our listeners where they can

3516

02:37:42,539 --> 02:37:40,329

find more of your stuff

3517

02:37:45,959 --> 02:37:42,549

well the the book is certainly available

3518

02:37:53,429 --> 02:37:45,969

at Barnes & Noble and of course Amazon

3519

02:37:59,279 --> 02:37:53,439

bet.com our website is ww2 one word.com

3520

02:38:01,469 --> 02:37:59,289

and we continue our efforts at least we

3521

02:38:03,749 --> 02:38:01,479

are providing the testimony of the

3522

02:38:07,079 --> 02:38:03,759

eyewitness accounts of the witnesses as

3523

02:38:11,010 --> 02:38:07,089

they pass on that we represent their

3524

02:38:14,609 --> 02:38:11,020

best information and we will continue as

3525

02:38:16,639 --> 02:38:14,619

long as we are alive until we come up

3526

02:38:20,069 --> 02:38:16,649

with a resolution we're gonna continue

3527

02:38:22,170 --> 02:38:20,079

to leave no stone unturned and Kris

3528

02:38:25,170 --> 02:38:22,180

leaves no stone unturned on his site our

3529

02:38:29,899 --> 02:38:25,180

strange planet calm that's our strange

3530

02:38:33,719 --> 02:38:29,909

planet calm and you can find us over at

3531

02:38:36,479 --> 02:38:33,729

the para Cass calm or go to forum dot of

3532

02:38:38,999 --> 02:38:36,489

the para cast calm and one more thing

3533

02:38:42,149 --> 02:38:39,009

you can find us on Twitter where we're

3534

02:38:43,649 --> 02:38:42,159

known as the para cast Donald Schmidt

3535

02:38:46,260 --> 02:38:43,659

thanks for joining us this week on the

3536

02:38:53,330 --> 02:38:46,270

power cast Thank You Tina and Chris I

3537

02:38:59,069 --> 02:38:55,819

[Music]

3538

02:39:00,870 --> 02:38:59,079

the para cast featuring Jim Steinberg

3539

02:39:03,960 --> 02:39:00,880

and Christopher o'brien

3540

02:39:07,769 --> 02:39:03,970

is a copyrighted presentation of making

3541

02:39:11,760 --> 02:39:07,779

the impossible Incorporated tune in next